PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS

For the

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND COMMISSIONING OF BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR SYSTEM WITH RELATED CIVIL WORKS FOR THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL CANCER INSTITUTE

Project Reference No.: PUR21-07-0669

End-User: **DEPT. OF RADIOLOGY**

UPM – PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL

Preface

These Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs) for the procurement of Goods through Competitive Bidding have been prepared by the Government of the Philippines for use by any branch, constitutional commission or office, agency, department, bureau, office, or instrumentality of the Government of the Philippines, National Government Agencies, including Government-Owned and/or Controlled Corporations, Government Financing Institutions, State Universities and Colleges, and Local Government Unit. The procedures and practices presented in this document have been developed through broad experience, and are for mandatory use in projects that are financed in whole or in part by the Government of the Philippines or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution in accordance with the provisions of the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184.

The Bidding Documents shall clearly and adequately define, among others: (i) the objectives, scope, and expected outputs and/or results of the proposed contract or Framework Agreement, as the case may be; (ii) the eligibility requirements of Bidders; (iii) the expected contract or Framework Agreement duration, the estimated quantity in the case of procurement of goods, delivery schedule and/or time frame; and (iv) the obligations, duties, and/or functions of the winning bidder.

Care should be taken to check the relevance of the provisions of the PBDs against the requirements of the specific Goods to be procured. If duplication of a subject is inevitable in other sections of the document prepared by the Procuring Entity, care must be exercised to avoid contradictions between clauses dealing with the same matter.

Moreover, each section is prepared with notes intended only as information for the Procuring Entity or the person drafting the Bidding Documents. They shall not be included in the final documents. The following general directions should be observed when using the documents:

- a. All the documents listed in the Table of Contents are normally required for the procurement of Goods. However, they should be adapted as necessary to the circumstances of the particular Procurement Project.
- b. Specific details, such as the "*name of the Procuring Entity*" and "*address for bid submission*," should be furnished in the Instructions to Bidders, Bid Data Sheet, and Special Conditions of Contract. The final documents should contain neither blank spaces nor options.
- c. This Preface and the footnotes or notes in italics included in the Invitation to Bid, Bid Data Sheet, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Requirements, and Specifications are not part of the text of the final document, although they contain instructions that the Procuring Entity should strictly follow.

- d. The cover should be modified as required to identify the Bidding Documents as to the Procurement Project, Project Identification Number, and Procuring Entity, in addition to the date of issue.
- e. Modifications for specific Procurement Project details should be provided in the Special Conditions of Contract as amendments to the Conditions of Contract. For easy completion, whenever reference has to be made to specific clauses in the Bid Data Sheet or Special Conditions of Contract, these terms shall be printed in bold typeface on Sections I (Instructions to Bidders) and III (General Conditions of Contract), respectively.
- f. For guidelines on the use of Bidding Forms and the procurement of Foreign-Assisted Projects, these will be covered by a separate issuance of the Government Procurement Policy Board.

Table of Contents

Glossar	ry of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations	4
Section	I. Invitation to Bid	7
Section	II. Instructions to Bidders	10
1.	Scope of Bid	11
2.	Funding Information	11
3.	Bidding Requirements	
4.	Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices	11
5.	Eligible Bidders	
6.	Origin of Goods	12
7.	Subcontracts	
8.	Pre-Bid Conference	
9.	Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents	
10.	Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Com	nponents13
11.	Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component	
12.	Bid Prices	14
13.	Bid and Payment Currencies	
14.	Bid Security	
15.	Sealing and Marking of Bids	
16.	Deadline for Submission of Bids	
17.	Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids	
18.	Domestic Preference	
	Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	
20.	Post-Qualification	
21.	Signing of the Contract	
Section	III. Bid Data Sheet	17
Section	IV. General Conditions of Contract	64
1.	Scope of Contract	
2.	Advance Payment and Terms of Payment	
3.	Performance Security	
4.	Inspection and Tests	
5.	Warranty	66
6.	Liability of the Supplier	66
Section	V. Special Conditions of Contract	67
	VI. Schedule of Requirements	
Section	N VII. Technical	Specifications
		ents113

Glossary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations

ABC – Approved Budget for the Contract.

BAC – Bids and Awards Committee.

Bid – A signed offer or proposal to undertake a contract submitted by a bidder in response to and in consonance with the requirements of the bidding documents. Also referred to as *Proposal* and *Tender*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[c])

Bidder – Refers to a contractor, manufacturer, supplier, distributor and/or consultant who submits a bid in response to the requirements of the Bidding Documents. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[d])

Bidding Documents – The documents issued by the Procuring Entity as the bases for bids, furnishing all information necessary for a prospective bidder to prepare a bid for the Goods, Infrastructure Projects, and/or Consulting Services required by the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[e])

BIR – Bureau of Internal Revenue.

BSP – Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Consulting Services – Refer to services for Infrastructure Projects and other types of projects or activities of the GOP requiring adequate external technical and professional expertise that are beyond the capability and/or capacity of the GOP to undertake such as, but not limited to: (i) advisory and review services; (ii) pre-investment or feasibility studies; (iii) design; (iv) construction supervision; (v) management and related services; and (vi) other technical services or special studies. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[i])

CDA - Cooperative Development Authority.

Contract – Refers to the agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier or Manufacturer or Distributor or Service Provider for procurement of Goods and Services; Contractor for Procurement of Infrastructure Projects; or Consultant or Consulting Firm for Procurement of Consulting Services; as the case may be, as recorded in the Contract Form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

CIF – Cost Insurance and Freight.

CIP – Carriage and Insurance Paid.

CPI – Consumer Price Index.

DDP – Refers to the quoted price of the Goods, which means "delivered duty paid."

DTI – Department of Trade and Industry.

EXW – Ex works.

FCA – "Free Carrier" shipping point.

FOB – "Free on Board" shipping point.

Foreign-funded Procurement or Foreign-Assisted Project– Refers to procurement whose funding source is from a foreign government, foreign or international financing institution as specified in the Treaty or International or Executive Agreement. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[b]).

Framework Agreement – Refers to a written agreement between a procuring entity and a supplier or service provider that identifies the terms and conditions, under which specific purchases, otherwise known as "Call-Offs," are made for the duration of the agreement. It is in the nature of an option contract between the procuring entity and the bidder(s) granting the procuring entity the option to either place an order for any of the goods or services identified in the Framework Agreement List or not buy at all, within a minimum period of one (1) year to a maximum period of three (3) years. (GPPB Resolution No. 27-2019)

GFI – Government Financial Institution.

GOCC – Government-owned and/or –controlled corporation.

Goods – Refer to all items, supplies, materials and general support services, except Consulting Services and Infrastructure Projects, which may be needed in the transaction of public businesses or in the pursuit of any government undertaking, project or activity, whether in the nature of equipment, furniture, stationery, materials for construction, or personal property of any kind, including non-personal or contractual services such as the repair and maintenance of equipment and furniture, as well as trucking, hauling, janitorial, security, and related or analogous services, as well as procurement of materials and supplies provided by the Procuring Entity for such services. The term "related" or "analogous services" shall include, but is not limited to, lease or purchase of office space, media advertisements, health maintenance services, and other services essential to the operation of the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[r])

GOP – Government of the Philippines.

GPPB – Government Procurement Policy Board.

INCOTERMS – International Commercial Terms.

Infrastructure Projects – Include the construction, improvement, rehabilitation, demolition, repair, restoration or maintenance of roads and bridges, railways, airports, seaports, communication facilities, civil works components of information technology projects, irrigation, flood control and drainage, water supply, sanitation, sewerage and solid waste management systems, shore protection, energy/power and electrification facilities, national

buildings, school buildings, hospital buildings, and other related construction projects of the government. Also referred to as *civil works or works*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[u])

LGUs – Local Government Units.

NFCC – Net Financial Contracting Capacity.

NGA – National Government Agency.

PhilGEPS - Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System.

Procurement Project – refers to a specific or identified procurement covering goods, infrastructure project or consulting services. A Procurement Project shall be described, detailed, and scheduled in the Project Procurement Management Plan prepared by the agency which shall be consolidated in the procuring entity's Annual Procurement Plan. (GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019)

PSA – Philippine Statistics Authority.

SEC – Securities and Exchange Commission.

SLCC – Single Largest Completed Contract.

Supplier – refers to a citizen, or any corporate body or commercial company duly organized and registered under the laws where it is established, habitually established in business and engaged in the manufacture or sale of the merchandise or performance of the general services covered by his bid. (Item 3.8 of GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019, dated 23 May 2019). Supplier as used in these Bidding Documents may likewise refer to a distributor, manufacturer, contractor, or consultant.

UN – United Nations.

Notes on the Invitation to Bid

The Invitation to Bid (IB) provides information that enables potential Bidders to decide whether to participate in the procurement at hand. The IB shall be posted in accordance with Section 21.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

Apart from the essential items listed in the Bidding Documents, the IB should also indicate the following:

- a. The date of availability of the Bidding Documents, which shall be from the time the IB is first advertised/posted until the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids;
- b. The place where the Bidding Documents may be acquired or the website where it may be downloaded;
- c. The deadline for the submission and receipt of bids; and
- d. Any important bid evaluation criteria (*e.g.*, the application of a margin of preference in bid evaluation).

The IB should be incorporated in the Bidding Documents. The information contained in the IB must conform to the Bidding Documents and in particular to the relevant information in the Bid Data Sheet.



University of the Philippines The Health Sciences Center BIDS & AWARDS COMMITTEE 1 BAC Office, PGH Compound Taft Avenue, Manila Tel. No. 554-8400 local 3014 / 3015



INVITATION TO BID FOR supply, delivery, installation, testing and commissioning of brandnew linear accelerator system with related specialty works for the philippine general hospital cancer institute

- 1. The University of the Philippines Manila Philippine General Hospital (UPM-PGH), through the General Appropriations Act CY 2021 intends to apply the sum of One Million Twenty Five Thousand Six hundred Forty Pesos & 00/100 (Php1,025,640.00), inclusive of all taxes, such as, but not limited to, value added tax (VAT), income tax, local taxes, and other fiscal levies, being the ABC to payments under the contract for Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Brand-New Linear Accelerator System with Related Specialty Works for the Philippine General Hospital Cancer Institute under Project Reference No.: PUR21-07-0669. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.
- 2. The **UPM-PGH** now invites bids for the above Procurement Project. Delivery of the Goods is required by within the period stated in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements. Bidders should have completed, within two (2) years from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II (Instructions to Bidders).
- 3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a nondiscretionary "*pass/fail*" criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA No. 5183.

- 4. Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from UPM-PGH BAC Secretariat and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during office hours from 8:00AM to 4:30PM.
- 5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders on **October 06, 2021** from the given address and website(s) below *upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB, in the amount of Forty Thousand Pesos (Php40,000.00)*. The Procuring

Entity shall allow the bidder to present its proof of payment for the fees *in person or through electronic means*.

- 6. The UPM-PGH will hold a Pre-Bid Conference on October 06, 2021, 9:00AM at Conference Room, BAC 1 Office, UPM-Philippine General Hospital, PGH Compound, Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila and/or through video conferencing or webcasting *via ZOOM*, which shall be open to prospective bidders.
- 7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through manual submission at the office address indicated below, on or before **9:00AM**, **October 29,2021**. Late bids shall not be accepted.
- 8. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in **ITB** Clause 14.
- 9. Bid opening shall be on **October 29, 2021, 9:30AM** at the given address below. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend the activity.
- 10. The UPM-PGH reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
- 11. For further information, please refer to:

ANNA LEAH G. VINLUAN BAC 1 Secretary UP-Philippine General Hospital PGH Compound Taft Avenue, Manila Telephone No.: 554-8400 local 3014/3015 e-Mail Address: bac1pgh.upm@up.edu.ph / bac1.pgh@gmail.com

12. You may visit the following websites:

For downloading of Bidding Documents: [www.philgeps.gov.ph] and [https://bidsandawards.upm.edu.ph/node/8557]

Dean LEONARDO R. ESTACIO, Jr., PhD *Chairperson* Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) 1

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This Section on the Instruction to Bidders (ITB) provides the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Entity. It also provides information on bid submission, eligibility check, opening and evaluation of bids, post-qualification, and on the award of contract.

1. Scope of Bid

The Procuring Entity, UPM-PGH wishes to receive Bids for the *Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Brand-New Linear Accelerator System with Related Specialty Works for the Philippine General Hospital Cancer Institute*, with identification number *PUR21-07-0669*.

The Procurement Project (referred to herein as "Project") is composed of **One** (1) *item of Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Brand-New Linear Accelerator System with Related Specialty Works for the Philippine General Hospital Cancer Institute* the details of which are described in Section VII (Technical Specifications).

2. Funding Information

- 2.1. The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for *General Appropriations Act CY 2021* in the amount of **Two Hundred Thirty Million Pesos & 00/100 (Php230,000,000.00).**
- 2.2. The source of funding is:
 - a. NGA, the National Expenditure Program.

3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manuals and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or **IB** by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have verified and accepted the general requirements of this Project, including other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Suppliers, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices defined under Annex "I" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

5. Eligible Bidders

- 5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated
- 5.2. Foreign ownership exceeding those allowed under the rules may participate pursuant to:
 - i. When a Treaty or International or Executive Agreement as provided in Section 4 of the RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR allow foreign bidders to participate;
 - ii. Citizens, corporations, or associations of a country, included in the list issued by the GPPB, the laws or regulations of which grant reciprocal rights or privileges to citizens, corporations, or associations of the Philippines;
 - iii. When the Goods sought to be procured are not available from local suppliers; or
 - iv. When there is a need to prevent situations that defeat competition or restrain trade.
- 5.3. Pursuant to Section 23.4.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No.9184, the Bidder shall have an SLCC that is at least one (1) contract similar to the Project the value of which, adjusted to current prices using the PSA's CPI, must be at least equivalent to:
 - a. For the procurement of Expendable Supplies: The Bidder must have completed a single contract that is similar to this Project, equivalent to at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the ABC.
- 5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.1 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

6. Origin of Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN, subject to Domestic Preference requirements under **ITB** Clause 18.

7. Subcontracts

7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than twenty percent (20%) of the Project.

The Procuring Entity has prescribed that:

a. Subcontracting is not allowed.

8. Pre-Bid Conference

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address at the BAC1 Conference Room, BAC1 Office, PGH Compound, Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila and/or through {ZOOM} as indicated in paragraph 6 of the IB.

9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the **IB**, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

10. Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in Section VIII (Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents).
- 10.2. The Bidder's SLCC as indicated in **ITB** Clause 5.3 should have been completed within *three (3) years* prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.
- 10.3. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. Similar to the required authentication above, for Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

11. Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in **Section VIII (Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents)**.
- 11.2. If the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity, a certification issued by DTI shall be provided by the Bidder in accordance with Section 43.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 11.3. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the **IB** shall not be accepted.

11.4. For Foreign-funded Procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

12. Bid Prices

- 12.1. Prices indicated on the Price Schedule shall be entered separately in the following manner:
 - a. For Goods offered from within the Procuring Entity's country:
 - i. The price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, exwarehouse, ex-showroom, or off-the-shelf, as applicable);
 - ii. The cost of all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable;
 - iii. The cost of transportation, insurance, and other costs incidental to delivery of the Goods to their final destination; and
 - iv. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, listed in e.
 - b. For Goods offered from abroad:
 - i. Unless otherwise stated in the **BDS**, the price of the Goods shall be quoted delivered duty paid (DDP) with the place of destination in the Philippines as specified in the **BDS**. In quoting the price, the Bidder shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from any eligible source country.
 - ii. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, as listed in **Section VII (Technical Specifications).**

13. Bid and Payment Currencies

- 13.1. For Goods that the Bidder will supply from outside the Philippines, the bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies, shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 13.2. Payment of the contract price shall be made in:
 - a. Philippine Pesos.

14. Bid Security

- 14.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration¹ or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**.
- 14.2. The Bid and bid security shall be valid until *[indicate date]*. Any Bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

15. Sealing and Marking of Bids

Each Bidder shall submit one copy of the first and second components of its Bid.

The Procuring Entity may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.

If the Procuring Entity allows the submission of bids through online submission or any other electronic means, the Bidder shall submit an electronic copy of its Bid, which must be digitally signed. An electronic copy that cannot be opened or is corrupted shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.

16. Deadline for Submission of Bids

16.1. The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph 7 of the **IB**.

17. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids

17.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the **IB**. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing, webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat.

In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.

17.2. The preliminary examination of bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

18. Domestic Preference

18.1. The Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference for the purpose of comparison of Bids in accordance with Section 43.1.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

¹ In the case of Framework Agreement, the undertaking shall refer to entering into contract with the Procuring Entity and furnishing of the performance security or the performance securing declaration within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of Notice to Execute Framework Agreement.

19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

- 19.1. The Procuring BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated "*passed*," using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, bidders may submit a proposal on any of the lots or items, and evaluation will be undertaken on a per lot or item basis, as the case maybe. In this case, the Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 15 shall be submitted for each lot or item separately.
- 19.3. The descriptions of the lots or items shall be indicated in Section VII (Technical Specifications), although the ABCs of these lots or items are indicated in the BDS for purposes of the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184. The NFCC must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.
- 19.4. The Project shall be awarded as follows:

Option 1 – One Project having several items that shall be awarded as one contract.

19.5. Except for bidders submitting a committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation, all Bids must include the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.1.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, which must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder. For bidders submitting the committed Line of Credit, it must be at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.

20. Post-Qualification

20.2. Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

21. Signing of the Contract

21.1. The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.

Section III. Bid Data Sheet

Notes on the Bid Data Sheet

The Bid Data Sheet (BDS) consists of provisions that supplement, amend, or specify in detail, information, or requirements included in the ITB found in Section II, which are specific to each procurement.

This Section is intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing the specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the ITB and has to be prepared for each specific procurement.

The Procuring Entity should specify in the BDS information and requirements specific to the circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the processing of the procurement, and the bid evaluation criteria that will apply to the Bids. In preparing the BDS, the following aspects should be checked:

- a. Information that specifies and complements provisions of the ITB must be incorporated.
- b. Amendments and/or supplements, if any, to provisions of the ITB as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific procurement, must also be incorporated.

ITB Clau se For this purpose, contracts similar to the Project shall be: 5.3 Supply and Delivery of Linear Accelerator a. b. Completed within 3 years prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids. 7.1 Subcontracting is allowed 12 The price of the Goods shall be quoted DDP [state place of destination] or the applicable International Commercial Terms (INCOTERMS) for this Project. 14.1 The bid security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration, or any of the following forms and amounts: a. The amount of not less than ______ [Indicate the amount equivalent to two percent (2%) of ABC1, if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or b. The amount of not less than _____ [Indicate the amount equivalent to five percent (5%) of ABC] if bid security is in Surety Bond. 19.3 ABC PER UNIT ITEM UNIT **ITEM DESCRIPTION** Qty. NO. (PhP) Project: Acquisition/Purchase of One (1) Unit Linear Accelerator (Radiotherapeutic Unit) PGH, UP Manila Project Profile: This project entails the supply, delivery, installation, testing, and 1 1 Unit commissioning of brand-new 230,000,000.00 Linear Accelerator System with related civil works for the Philippine General Hospital - Cancer Institute Project Design: Please see attached Proposed LINAC Bunker and Support Spaces I. SCOPE OF WORK I. **Civil Works** A. Design Phase **B.** Construction Phase II. Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing, and Commissioning of Brand-New Linear Accelerator System A. Installation of LINAC Machine B. Technical Specifications of the LINAC Machine

Bid Data Sheet

C. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging	
System	
D. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging	
System	
E. Immobilization Devices	
F. Oncology Information System (OIS)	
with Networking, Record and Verify	
System	
G. Treatment Planning System (TPS)	
H. LINAC Accessories	
I. Other requirements of the LINAC	
Machine	
J. Technical Specifications of the	
Dosimetry System	
K. Accessories and Supporting	
Equipment	
L. Provision for Future Remote Access	
to OIS and TPS	
M. Commissioning of the Linear	
Accelerator	
A. Design Phase	
1. The winning bidder shall prepare	
and submit signed and sealed	
complete Engineering Design Plans in	
20" x 30" size of 3 copies, Scope of	
Works and Specifications of the	
Construction of Bunker and Facilities	
based on the PGH issued Schematic	
Architectural Plans and Engineering	
Brief Description of Works to be	
approved by to be approved by the	
OETS, the Chair of the Department of	
Radiology, the Deputy Director for	
Administration, and the Director.	
An electronic form shall also be	
submitted via e-mail to the end-user	
and the OETS.	
Engineering Design Plans shall	
5 5 5	
8,	
Design, Mechanical (Airconditioning, Ventilation, Fire Pump System)	
Design, Telephone and LAN Design	
and Plumbing (Water, Sewer and	
Storm Drainage System) Design.	
Submission of complete electrical	
plans, signed and sealed by a	
professional electrical engineer and	

Г	four chapter a surface to an demonstrate last	
	for checking prior to endorsement by	
	the OETS to the PGH Administration.	
	Design for appropriate air-	
	conditioning system (chiller type and	
	split type) needed for Linac Bunker	
	and Offices	
	B. Construction Phase	
	1. Permits and Bonds. The	
	contractor shall apply for all	
	Government permits such as	
	Construction Permits and	
	Occupancy Permit and shoulder	
	the fees hereof. To protect the	
	existing facilities the contractor	
	shall submit Contractor's All-Risk	
	Insurance (CARI).	
	2. Demolition Works . Demolition	
	of the Nuclear Medicine Decay	
	Room and Pump Room.	
	3. Constructions and Relocation	
	Works	
	a.Nuclear Medicine Decay Room	
	i. Construction of Nuclear	
	Medicine Decay Room	
	with appropriate	
	radiation shielding	
	ii. Fabrication of Metal	
	Shelving	
	iii. Door shall be metal with	
	radiation shielding	
	iv. Ducted type exhaust fan	
	with Hepa-filter	
	b. New Cistern Tank and Pump	
	Room	
	i. Construction of	
	underground Cistern	
	Tank for domestic water	
	pump and fire engine	
	turbine and	
	waterproofing (same	
	capacity of the existing	
	tank)	
	ii. Construction of Pump	
	Room. This is to house	
	motors, fire engine and its	
	control panel.	
	c. Bunker and Facilities	
	i. Construction of the linear	
	accelerator bunker with	

	appropriate radiation	
	shielding will follow IAEA	
	or FDA-DOH	
	specifications for a 6MV	
	FFF stereotactic	
	capability with a	
	maximum dose rate of	
	800 MU/min as required	
	by the IAEA standards.	
ii.	Radiation survey results	
	of the constructed LINAC	
	Bunker (primary and	
	secondary walls, doors	
	and ceiling) should be	
	below the	
	regulatory/international	
	standard radiation limits	
	(instantaneous dose rate	
	of at most 7.5µSv/h).	
iii.	Bunker room dimensions	
	shall be able to	
	accommodate a machine	
	with 6MV & 10 MV	
	photon energy LINAC	
	machine requirements.	
iv.	Bunker design shall be	
	duly evaluated and	
	verified by the PGH in-	
	house board-certified	
	radiation oncology	
	medical physicist (ROMP)	
	and approved by the	
	DOH-FDA before	
	construction.	
V.	Installation of radiation	
	warning lights and	
	radiation signage shall	
	follow DOH-FDA	
	recommendations.	
vi.	The water chiller shall be	
	connected to the existing	
	water system of the	
	hospital, with its	
	accompanying water	
	supply and plumbing.	
vii.	Complete installation of	
	all network cabling,	
	conduits, wirings,	
	switches, and circuit	

		
	breakers will be	
	compatible with any	
	winning bidder's	
	requirement.	
viii.	There will be installation	
	of water sprinklers,	
	smoke detectors, fire	
	alarm system, proper	
	signage and fire exits &	
	clearances as required by	
	the Bureau of Fire	
	Protection. Room labels	
	will be installed.	
·		
ix.	Establishment of	
	connection to the	
	Brachytherapy CT Scan &	
	16 Slice Somatom	
	Emotion located in Cancer	
	Institute Building.	
Х.	Essential Rooms will be	
	constructed, as follows:	
	1) LINAC	
	Treatment Room	
	Construction of storage	
	for the following:	
	 Masks, breast 	
	boards, wing	
	boards, cradles,	
	belly board,	
	abdomen and pelvis	
	baseplates &	
	thermoplastic,	
	shoulder retractor,	
	etc	
	• Linen	
	 Machine's spare 	
	parts and kit	
	Provision for the	
	following:	
	 Overhead laser and 	
	 Overhead laser and lateral wall laser 	
	installation	
	 Emergency-off switches on the 	
	walls of the	
	treatment room	
	• Base frame pit and	
	installation, with	
	appropriate	

	1
dimensions to	
accommodate any	
winning bidder's	
LINAC machine	
• LINAC machine's	
cooling system	
(pipes and chillers)	
Beam on and x-ray	
warning lights in	
the treatment room	
and over the	
treatment door,	
which indicate	
beam-on condition	
Dimmer switch for	
lights	
 Slanted holes/duct 	
for LINAC machine	
cables and for	
Physics instrument	
cables into the	
treatment console	
room	
2) LINAC Control	
Console Room	
Provision for the	
following:	
countertop/custom	
ized computer	
counter for LINAC	
console and its	
accessories	
 built-in, wall- 	
mounted cabinets	
for storage of	
patient charts	
3) Treatment	
Planning Room	
Renovation of the	
existing treatment	
planning room,	
dosimetry room, and	
small consultation	
room of the existing	
LINAC1 facility to a new	
treatment planning	
room.	
Provision for the	
following:	
ionowing:	

countertop with	
drawers for the	
treatment planning	
system computers	
 bookshelves and 	
filing cabinets for	
storing patient	
charts and	
documents	
4) Equipment &	
Supply Room	
Provision of built-in	
cabinets for storage of	
machine spare parts,	
engineer's tools, QA	
tools and dosimetry	
equipment	
Provision of built-in	
cabinet for storage of	
immobilization devices,	
styro, blocks, linens,	
patient gowns and	
office supplies	
5) Electrical Room	
Provision for the main	
circuit breaker,	
electrical line and	
LINAC machine's air	
compressor.	
6) Patient Waiting	
Area	
Will be able to	
accommodate a seating	
capacity of at least 30 at	
a given time with space	
for storage and	
transport of hospital	
beds and wheel chairs	
Provision for four (4)	
four-seater gang chairs	
xi. Renovation of Cancer	
Institute - Room 104	
1) Renovation to become a consultation	
room (to be done	
ahead of other items)	
2) Provision of the	
following:	
 Fours (4) desks 	

 Bookshelves and
filing cabinets for
storing patient
charts and
documents
xii. Provision of appropriate
fire protection system
d. Relocation Works and
Provision of Temporary
Utilities
i. Provision of temporary
water supply line for SOJR
building while
construction of LINAC 3 is
ongoing. This includes
supply of 80 gallons
pressure tank, 2HP water
pumps, valves, fittings,
electrical supply, and
other needed materials to
complete the installation.
Electrical supply to be
tapped to the nearest
power source.
ii. Transfer of Water Pumps
and Fire Engines
including all accessories
and control panel. All
piping works include
suction, discharge pipe,
valves, reducer coupling,
etc. to complete the
system. Scope also
includes connection to the
tapping line (water and
sprinkler system) and
transfer of electrical
power supply.
iii. Testing and
commissioning of the
newly transferred Water
Pumps and Fire Engines
e. Electrical Scope
i. Supply, installation,
testing and
commissioning of
required/appropriate
main feeder lines
(Conduit pipes with

	cables) from designated
	tapping point at PGH
	powerhouse and LINAC
	control room including
	-
	provision of required
	molded case circuit
	breaker at the source
ii.	Supply, installation,
	testing and
	commissioning of
	appropriate dry-type
	transformer for required
	•
	hospital equipment
	including necessary
	circuit breakers at the
	high-voltage and low-
	voltage side including
	grounding rod and wires.
iii.	
	testing and
	commissioning of
	-
	necessary lightings,
	switches, duplex
	convenience outlets,
	conduits, panelboards
	and other materials for
	the necessary
	rooms/areas covered by
	this project.
iv.	Supply, installation,
	testing and
	5
	commissioning of
	necessary wirings for all
	airconditioning units,
	exhaust fans, warning
	lights and exit signages
v.	Supply, installation,
	testing and
	commissioning of
	necessary controls
	needed for the operation
	-
	and protection of
	equipment including
	uninterruptible power
	supply (UPS)
vi.	Provision of as-built
	electrical plan including
	load directory at
	electrical panel

vii. Facilitation of electrical	
permits	
f. Air-conditioning Scope	
i. Design for appropriate	
air-conditioning system	
(chiller type and split-	
type) needed for LINAC	
bunker and offices	
ii. Centralized air	
conditioning system	
within the facility, as well	
as separate back-up	
individual air-	
conditioners as cited in	
II.K.1., will be provided.	
iii. All aircon units are	
inverter type	
iv. All condensing units	
should be installed in the	
roof deck of the bunker	
and for chiller type will be	
aligned to the water	
source for easy tapping.	
v. Condensate drainpipe	
should be embedded and	
tapped to the nearest	
drainline	
vi. Aircon pipes should be	
insulated with rubber	
insulation ³ / ₄ inch wall	
thickness and wrapped by	
polyethylene tape color	
white. Provision of	
hangers for piping that	
will be laid above the	
ceiling	
vii. Ducting for chiller type	
aircon should be wrapped	
by silver insulator	
according to	
airconditioning	
standards. Ducting should	
be provided with	
appropriate hangers for	
protection against	
sagging inside the ceiling.	
g. Materials testing	
Testing of materials shall be	
shouldered by the contractor	

	II. SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND COMMISSIONING OF BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR SYSTEM	
1	A. Installation and Testing of LINAC Machine	
	To be reckoned upon issuance of	
	certificate of inspection and work	
	accomplished from OETS	
	B. Technical Specifications of the	
	Linear Accelerator	
	1. Tight isocenter alignment, at least 1	
	mm isocenter accuracy for the	
	following: a. Gantry isocenter accuracy	
	b. Radiation beam axis with the	
	rotation of the gantry	
	2. Fully/Completely digitally-controlled	
	system	
	3. Waveguide and filter design allow at	
	least one (1) photon energy	
	4. Allows for online remote diagnostic	
	monitoring of the LINAC machine and	
	treatment planning system during the warranty period; post warranty	
	remote diagnostic monitoring will be	
	the option of the procuring entity	
	5. Beam Energy:	
	Photon Energy - 6MV	
	6. Power Source:	
	Magnetron or Klystron as power source	
	7. Back-up Power Supply:	
	Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) to	
	support the Linear Accelerator	
	Machine and all its accessories for at	
	least 15 minutes in case of power	
	failure (as provided by a third-party	
	supplier) 8. Dose Rate and Beam Stability	
	6 MV Photon: Maximum dose rate of	
	at least 800 MU/min at Dmax	
	9. Gantry	
	a. Gantry Rotation Range: minimum of 0 ±185°	
	b. Gantry Rotation Accuracy: at	
	least 0.5°	

Reproducibility: not greater than 0.5° d. Gantry Maximum Rotational Speed: at least 4.0 RPM e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		—
 than 0.5° d. Gantry Maximum Rotational Speed: at least 4.0 RPM e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14 cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1 mm i. Leaf end position must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: 220 cm 	c. Gantry Rotation	
 than 0.5° d. Gantry Maximum Rotational Speed: at least 4.0 RPM e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14 cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1 mm i. Leaf end position must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: 220 cm 	Reproducibility: not greater	
 d. Gantry Maximum Rotational Speed: at least 4.0 RPM e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1 mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1 mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
Speed: at least 4.0 RPM e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: $\leq 0.5\%$ h. Leaf end position accuracy: \pm 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: \pm 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom [longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z] b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: \pm 20cm		
 e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: s0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ±1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	d. Gantry Maximum Rotational	
 e. Gantry Display: Digital Display f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: s0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ±1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	Speed: at least 4.0 RPM	
 f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	•	
 inside the bunker and treatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
reatment console 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: $\le 0.5\%$ h. Leaf end position accuracy: \pm 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: \pm 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ± 20 cm	8	
 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14 cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$ \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	inside the bunker and	
 10. Bore size: at least 85 cm in diameter 11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14 cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$ \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	treatment console	
11. Multileaf Collimators (MLC): a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: s0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± mm j. MLC control must be fully interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
 a. Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ±1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
MLC leaves b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: $\leq 0.5\%$ h. Leaf end position accuracy: \pm 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: \pm 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ± 20 cm	1. Multileaf Collimators (MLC):	
 b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	a. Number of leaves: At least 110	
 b. Leaf width resolution: not greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	MLC leaves	
greater than 6.5 mm c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
 c. Maximum leaf extend position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	greater than 6.5 mm	
over the isocenter: at least 14 cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	c. Maximum leaf extend position	
cm d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	Ĩ	
 d. Maximum leaf retract position over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
 over the isocenter: at least 14 cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm imm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	d. Maximum leaf retract position	
cm e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm imm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	-	
 e. Leaf over travel: at least 14cm f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: \$0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
 f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
 least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
 least 5 cm/s g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	f. Maximum leaf travel speed: at	
g. Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
 ≤0.5% h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ±1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
h. Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	0	
1mmi. Leafendpositionrepeatability: ± 1mmj. MLC control must be fullyintegrated with the digitalcontrol system; if not, aninterface between MLC andexisting network system shallbe provided12. Coucha. At least three (3) degrees offreedom(longitudinal/Y,lateral/X, vertical/Z)b. Electrical and mechanicalcontrol of couch motionc. Couchweightlimit(supporting patient weight): atleast 220 kilogramsd. Couch travel range:i. Lateral: ±20cm	≤0.5%	
1mmi. Leafendpositionrepeatability: ± 1mmj. MLC control must be fullyintegrated with the digitalcontrol system; if not, aninterface between MLC andexisting network system shallbe provided12. Coucha. At least three (3) degrees offreedom(longitudinal/Y,lateral/X, vertical/Z)b. Electrical and mechanicalcontrol of couch motionc. Couchweightlimit(supporting patient weight): atleast 220 kilogramsd. Couch travel range:i. Lateral: ±20cm	h. Leaf end position accuracy: ±	
 i. Leaf end position repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 		
repeatability: ± 1mm j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
j. MLC control must be fully integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	1	
integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	repeatability: ± 1mm	
integrated with the digital control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	j. MLC control must be fully	
control system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	-	
interface between MLC and existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	5	
existing network system shall be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	interface between MLC and	
be provided 12. Couch a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	existing network system shall	
12. Coucha. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z)b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motionc. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilogramsd. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
 a. At least three (3) degrees of freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm 	-	
freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	a. At least three (3) degrees of	
lateral/X, vertical/Z) b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	· · ·	
b. Electrical and mechanical control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
control of couch motion c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
c. Couch weight limit (supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	control of couch motion	
(supporting patient weight): at least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
least 220 kilograms d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	0	
d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm		
d. Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	least 220 kilograms	
i. Lateral: ±20cm	0	
	-	
ii. Vertical: at least -40cm		
	ii. Vertical: at least -40cm	

iii. Longitudinal: at least	
+160cm	
e. Couch travel range accuracy: ±	
2mm	
f. Couch capable of the following	
treatment techniques:	
i. Intensity Modulated	
Radiation Therapy	
(IMRT) ii. Image Guided	
Radiation Therapy	
(IGRT)	
iii. Volumetric Modulated	
Arc Therapy	
(VMAT)/RapidArc/Heli	
cal	
g. With controls for manual motion and emergency off	
buttons on both sides of the	
couch	
h. Carbon fiber material; free of	
metal and radiation-opaque	
materials	
i. Two (2) lock bars (ordinary	
and MRI compatible) 13. Treatment Delivery Technique	
Capability	
a. Field in Field	
b. IMRT	
c. IGRT	
d. VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
14. Imaging Technique Capability a. MV Cone Beam Computed	
Tomography (MV CBCT)	
b. kV Cone Beam Computed	
Tomography (kV CBCT)	
c. Includes couch mount for	
imaging	
i. Adjustment for AP,	
lateral, and vertical movement	
ii. Locks for adjustments	
to ensure stability	
15. Control Console	
a. The computerized control	
console, consisting of several	
workstations depending on	
the manufacturer.	

·	-		1		
				 i. All the functions and modes of the accelerator shall be software controlled. ii. Console shall provide controls that must be activated in order for the accelerator to become operational in any of its various modes of operation. iii. All modes and functions of the accelerator shall also be operated manually in case of any software malfunction. iv. There shall be UPS per computer system with at least 15-minute working time. b. Able to do auto-field sequencing integrated with oncology information system c. Integrated with oncology information system to display patient setup, treatment verification, and recording of treatment history into the OIS and file d. Integrated with oncology information system for imaging of treated fields before, during, and after the treatment for verification requirements e. Integrates use of the linear condensate MLC MV imperiments 	
				information system for imaging of treated fields before, during, and after the treatment for verification	
			C C	Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging	
		1	. C.	System	
			1		
				Maximum planar imaging size: at	
				least 28 x 28 cm2	
			2.	Active imaging area: at least 40×40	
				cm2	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	3. Image and treatment coincidence: ≤	
	1.0mm	
	4. MV CBCT reconstructed volume	
	length: at least 25 cm	
	5. MV CBCT scan diameter: at least 25	
	cm	
	6. MV CBCT spatial linearity accuracy: ±	
	0.5mm	
	7. Viewable Pixels: at least 1280 x 1280	
	8. Dose per MV CBCT acquisition:	
	maximum of 5 MU	
	9. Hounsfield Uniformity: ±50 HU	
	10. Full integration with Oncology	
	Information system, network and	
	database. Should also be compatible	
	with other (3rd party) oncology	
	information systems.	
	11. Includes application software and	
	acquisition workspace	
	· ·	
	a. Online and offline matching	
	and image evaluation	
	b. Match verification tools and	
	image matching tools (blend,	
	color blend, spyglass window,	
	split window)"	
	12. Able to do portal dosimetry to record	
	intensity patterns of IMRT fields for	
	pre-treatment quality assurance of	
	IMRT planning and delivery	
	a. Able to do continuous imaging	
	in single, multiple or movie-	
	loop mode	
	b. Includes image analysis	
	software for field fluence	
	evaluation and analysis	
	D. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging	
1	System	
	1. Maximum reconstruction scan range:	
	at least 38 cm	
	2. Maximum scan diameter: at least 48	
	cm	
	3. Spatial linearity accuracy: ± 0.5mm	
	4. Image and treatment coincidence: \leq	
	4. Image and treatment concidence: ≤ 1.0mm	
	5. Hounsfield Uniformity: ±50 HU	
	6. Acquisition kV range: 80 kV - 140 kV	
	7. Acquisition exposure time range: 10 -	
	25 ms	

8. kV Source/X Ray tube: Fan cooled x	
ray tube	
9. Has kV CBCT mode for different	
anatomical programs (i.e. Head,	
Breast, Thorax, Pelvis)	
10. Ability to export images via DICOM	
for image analysis	
a. OIS integration and	
0	
connectivity (2D, 3D, and 4D	
systems)	
b. TPS configuration and	
connectivity (2D, 3D, and 4D	
systems)	
11. Imported DICOM image analysis and	
evaluation software includes:	
a. Auto-matching tools	
b. Image match verification tools	
c. Other tools that measure	
distance and angles	
12. Images acquired from CBCT (cone	
beam computed tomography) can be	
used for adaptive treatment planning	
13. Quality Assurance and calibration	
phantoms (as supplied by a third	
party)	
a. Isocenter cube phantom	
i. Composed of PMMA or	
material equivalent in	
density	
ii. At least 4 x 4 x 4 cm3 in	
size	
b. Marker phantom to check for	
imaging-treatment isocenter	
coincidence for 2D and 3D	
imaging system or MV	
isocenter determination and	
kV system calibration (ball	
bearing, fiducial, or	
commercial device)	
c. Phantom to quantify	
uniformity, spatial resolution	
and contrast:	
i. Contrast and spatial	
resolution 2D kV	
system; phantom with	
low-contrast and high	
contrast objects (such	
as Leeds Phantom)	

		Π
	ii. Contrast 3D system: an	
	appropriate volumetric	
	image quality phantom	
	(such as a CT phantom)	
	iii. Volumetric Image	
	Quality Phantom with	
	the following modules:	
	1) geometry,	
	sensitometry	
	module	
	2) high resolution	
	module with 1-	
	to 30-line pairs	
	per cm gauge	
	3) low contrast	
	module with	
	supra-slice and	
	sub-slice	
	contrast targets	
	4) wave ramp and	
	bead module or	
	wave insert	
	5) image	
	uniformity	
	module	
	d. CBCT Phantom for the	
	evaluation of the image	
	quality of 3D CBCT, includes	
	various inserts and can be	
	used to measure different	
	aspects of CBCT image quality	
	i. CBCT body	
	normalization	
	phantom	
	(polyurethane foam)	
	ii. CBCT head	
	normalization	
	phantom (high density	
	polyethylene foam)	
	iii. CBCT geometry	
	calibration phantom	
	iv. CT image quality	
	phantom	
	E. Immobilization Devices	
	1. Head, neck and shoulder devices	
	a. Baseplate	
	i Standard angulation	
1	1	

r	· · ·		
		1) Carbon fiber	
	1	material	
	1	2) MRI compatible	
		ii. Tilting angulation:	
		Carbon fiber material	
	20	b. Thermoplastic mask	
	30	i. Head and neck masks	
	20	ii. Head, neck, and	
		shoulder masks	
		c. Head rest	
	6	i. Head rests, with	
		standard sizes of A-F	
		with comprehensive	
		range of neck	
		angulations	
	1	ii. Adult prone	
		iii. Pediatric sets	
	1	1) prone	
		2) supine	
		iv. No transmission	
		correction needed for	
		high energy beams	
		d. Bite Block	
	20	i. Standard bite blocks	
	5	ii. Large bite blocks	
	1	e. Shoulder retractor	
		2. Chest and breast immobilizer	
	2	a. Breast board; carbon fiber	
		material	
	2	b. Wing board: carbon fiber	
		material	
		c. Vacuum Cushion Immobilizer	
	10	i. Whole/full body	
	10	ii. Half body	
		5	
		iii. Vacuum/compressor	
		pump	
	20	iv. Breast Thermoplastic	
		Mask compatible with	
		the breast board and	
		needed accessories as	
		prescribed for use by	
		the manufacturer	
		3. Abdomen and pelvis immobilizers	
	1	a. Belly board: carbon fiber	
		material	
	2	b. Abdomen and pelvis	
		immobilization system with	
		abdomen and pelvis	
		abuomen anu pervis	

20c. Reinforced thermoplastics compatible with the abdomen and pelvis baseplate1a. Patient transfer board b. Tungsten eye shields1a. Patient transfer board b. Tungsten eye shields1i. Pair of small ii. Pair of medium iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields1i. Small ii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges2i. 0.5 cm thickness2i. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness30 cmii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness30 cmii. 1.5cm thickness31 cm thicknessiii. 1.5cm thickness	
20c. Reinforced thermoplastics compatible with the abdomen and pelvis baseplate1A. Other devices1a. Patient transfer board b. Tungsten eye shields1i. Pair of small1ii. Pair of medium1iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges2i. 0.5 cm thickness2i. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness	
Image: Compatible with the abdomen and pelvis baseplate 1 a. Patient transfer board 1 i. Pair of small 1 ii. Pair of medium 1 iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields i 1 iii. Medium 1 iii. Large 2 d. Patient restraint belts 2 e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm 1 f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges g. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm 2 i. 0.5 cm thickness 2 iii 1.5cm thickness 2 iii 1.5cm thickness	
Image: Compatible with the abdomen and pelvis baseplate 1 a. Patient transfer board 1 i. Pair of small 1 ii. Pair of medium 1 iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields i 1 iii. Medium 1 iii. Large 2 d. Patient restraint belts 2 e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm 1 f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges g. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm 2 i. 0.5 cm thickness 2 iii 1.5cm thickness 2 iii 1.5cm thickness	
and pelvis baseplate111111111111111111111111111111223411111111112230 cm230 cm21215215 </td <td></td>	
4. Other devices1a. Patient transfer boardb. Tungsten eye shields1i. Pair of small1ii. Pair of medium1iii. Pair of largec. Testicle shields1iii. Medium1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel withparallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support1g. Bolus/tissue equivalent buildup material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2ii. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness	
1a. Patient transfer board b. Tungsten eye shields i. Pair of small ii. Pair of medium iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields 11ii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields1ii. Small iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges2i. 0.5 cm thickness2i. 1 cm thickness2i. 1 cm thickness30 cmi. 1 cm thickness2i. 1 cm thickness2i. 1 cm thickness3i. 1 cm thickness4i. 1 cm thickness5i. 1 cm thickness4i. 1 cm thickness5i. 1 cm thickness6i. 1 cm thickness7i. 21i. 21i. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness3iii. 1.5cm thickness4iii. 1.5cm thickness5iii. 1.5cm thickness6iii. 1.5cm thickness	
b. Tungsten eye shields1111111111111111112234111111111123344555611 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
1i. Pair of small1ii. Pair of medium1iii. Pair of largec. Testicle shields1i. Small1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel withparallel arms and calibrated inmf. Set of multipurpose supportcushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent buildup material, at least 30 cm x30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness	
1ii. Pair of medium1iii. Pair of largec. Testicle shields1i. Small1iii. Medium1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness	
1ii. Pair of medium1iii. Pair of largec. Testicle shields1i. Small1iii. Medium1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2ii. 1.5cm thickness2ii. 0.5cm thickness	
1iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields1. Small1ii. Medium iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness	
c. Testicle shields11111224Patient restraint belts22621122130 cm1111111111111111111111111111111 <th></th>	
1i. Small1ii. Medium1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness4F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
1ii. Medium1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges2g. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness iii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
1iii. Large2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2d. Patient restraint belts2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges9Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2e. Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges9Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
1parallel arms and calibrated in cm1f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
1	
1 f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges g. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 2 i. 0.5 cm thickness 2 ii. 1 cm thickness 2 iii. 1.5cm thickness 4 F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
cushions and wedgesg. Bolus/tissue equivalent buildup material, at least 30 cm x30 cm2i. 0.5 cm thickness2ii. 1 cm thickness2iii. 1.5cm thicknessF. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
g. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm 2 i. 0.5 cm thickness 2 ii. 1 cm thickness 2 iii. 1.5cm thickness 2 F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm2i.2ii.2iii.2iii.1.5cm thickness2F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
30 cm 2 i. 0.5 cm thickness 2 ii. 1 cm thickness 2 iii. 1.5cm thickness 2 F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2 i. 0.5 cm thickness 2 ii. 1 cm thickness 2 iii. 1.5cm thickness 4 F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2 ii. 1 cm thickness 2 iii. 1.5cm thickness F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2 ii. 1 cm thickness 2 iii. 1.5cm thickness F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
2 iii. 1.5cm thickness F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify	
Networking, Record and Verify	
System	
1 1. LINAC Server	
a. High storage capacity server	
that can store at least 10000	
patients' data	
b. Monitor: not smaller than 20"	
LCD monitor	
c. Uninterrupted power supply	
with at least 15 minutes	
working capacity	
d. With appropriate port hubs	
and all necessary network	11
connections as prescribed by	
the manufacturer	
e. To be placed in the proposed	
Treatment Planning Room	
latest software version by the	
manufacturer.	
3 2. Workstations	

· · ·	- -		
		a. To be placed at Treatment	
		Control Room, CT Console at	
		Brachytherapy Facility, and	
		Consultation Room	
		b. Processor: Current generation	
		of at least Intel i5	
		c. Current generation chipset	
		d. Memory: not smaller than	
		-	
		16GB, DDR4 RAM	
		e. Has the current generation	
		Intel HD graphics	
		f. Has keyboard, mouse, and USB	
		terminals	
		g. Storage: not smaller than 1TB	
		h. Optical drive DVD – writer	
		i. Display 23" LED	
		j. Has Wi-Fi card for wireless	
		connectivity	
		k. Must be of the latest model by	
		the manufacturer.	
		l. UPS with at least 15 minutes	
		working time capacity for	
		every workstation	
		3. OIS Software includes the following:	
		a. Patient data administration	
		and electronic medical record	
		b. Independent treatment	
		verification	
		c. Treatment and port image	
		review	
		d. Time planner/scheduler	
		e. Electronic patient RT chart	
		f. Chart audit and	
		checking/assessment	
		Patient data	
		h. Must be of the latest software	
		version by the manufacturer.	
		4. Provision for remote access to the	
		distributor for remote service and	
		diagnosis; including cabled high-	
		speed internet connection.	
		G. Treatment Planning System	
		1. Contouring	
		a. Supports contouring	
		templates that list structures	
		of interest	
		n Boolean operations islich as	
		b. Boolean operations (such as AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with	

structures to create complex	
structure definitions or	
equivalent contouring tools	
(margin, subtraction and	
addition)	
c. Advanced contouring tools	
with patient identity	
information should be	
available	
d. Automatic	
segmentation/contouring	
based on electron density	
values for different organs	
should be included	
2. Image Registration	
a. Image registration support	
includes CT scan, MRI, and	
PET via DICOM	
b. Able to do image fusion	
c. Patient data acquisition	
through DICOM import facility	
from CT Scan, CBCT, MRI and	
PET	
3. Planning, Dose Calculation, and	
Optimization	
a. Treatment planning for	
photon and electron beam of	
all energies in the therapeutic	
range	
b. Able to do treatment plans for	
conventional, 3D-conformal,	
IMRT,	
VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
(licenses to compute	
included)	
i. IMRT Planning License:	
utilizing sliding	
window, large field,	
and step and shoot	
technique	
ii. VMAT/RapidArc/Helic	
al Planning License	
with multi-arc fields	
capabilities	
calculation algorithms for	
Monte Carlo equivalent	
photon calculation (such as	
Monte Carlo, AcurosXB	

	enhancement) and Monte
	Carlo algorithm for electron.
	d. Inverse planning software for
	IMRT and
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical
	e. Can utilize graphics
	processing unit for plan
	optimization
	f. Capable of multi-criteria
	optimization
	g. Able to display target and
	critical structure motions
	using 4D tools for respiratory-
	gated treatment plans for IMRT and
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical
	i. 4D image series are
	displayed as movie
	loops and as blended
	or blinking images
	ii. 4D image displays
	supports CT, PET/CT,
	PET and images from
	the kV imaging system
	attached to the
	machine
	n. Capable of adaptive treatment
	planning
j j j	. Support regular and irregular
	fields for all types of beam
	modifiers such as bolus, MLCs,
	tissue compensator, and
	asymmetric beam
j	. Capable of making tissue
	inhomogeneity correction (as
	per electron density),
	irregular point dose
	calculation and auto
	contouring as per CT data.
	x. Able to provide enhance organ
	at risks (OARs) and target
	overlap and small structure
	management.
4. Plar	Evaluation and Analysis
	a. Side by side plan comparison
	5. DVH for multiple plans in one
	plot, DVH for any multiple
	structure volumes in one plot

	c. Differential or cumulative
	dose volume histogram
	d. Absolute or relative scale for
	the structure volume axis of
	DVH plot
	e. Plan summation/subtraction
	for external beam plans, can
	store summed plans
	f. Electronic plan approval
	5. Quality Assurance
	a. Able to do portal dosimetry
	calculation for
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical and
	IMRT fields on electronic
	portal imaging device/MV
	system
	b. Supports In-Vivo Estimation
	Dosimetry for
	IMRT/VMAT/RapidArc/Helic
	al treatment plans
	i. Capable of automatic
	accumulation and
	evaluation of
	recalculated daily
	delivered doses
	ii. Can qualitatively
	assess areas of over-
	dosing and under-
	dosing due to
	anatomical changes
	-
	and imperfect set up
	iii. Can provide DVH
	comparison of actual
	delivered dose to
	planned delivered dose
	6. System administration utilities
	including back-up, archive, and
2	restore 7 West stations
3	7. Workstations
	a. Calculation
	workstation/treatment
	planning system with physics
	license and UPS with at least
	15 minutes working time
	capacity for every workstation
	with licenses. With medical
	grade display not smaller than
5	23".

b. Non calculation workstation/contouring	
station with contouring	
license and UPS with at least	
15 minutes working time	
capacity for every workstation	
with licenses. With medical	
grade display not smaller than	
23".	
c. Must be of the latest model	
and latest software version by	
the manufacturer.	
8. Printers	
a. Heavy duty laser	
monochromatic printer with	
two (2) additional sets of ink	
b. Heavy duty laser colored	
printer with two (2)	
additional sets of ink	
9. Automated Plan Conversion If the machine is not of the same	
brand and model of the existing	
LINAC machine the following	
conditions shall be met:	
a. Winning bidder shall provide	
connectivity to the offered	
treatment planning system	
(TPS). It shall be connected to	
the existing OIS, and be able to	
store contoured DICOM	
images and convert or	
translate it to an acceptable	
file for treatment planning on	
the existing and new TPS	
storage capacity.	
b. Computer storage capacity	
shall be able to store at least	
4000 patient treatment data. c. Performance of beam data	
gathering and commissioning	
of the existing LINAC machine	
shall comply with the beam	
data requirements of the new	
TPS to be done by the in-	
house medical physicist.	
d. Beam data gathering of the	
new LINAC machine shall	
comply with the beam data	
requirements of the existing	

		TPS to be done by the in-	
		house medical physicist.	
		10. Able to import/export patient image,	
		contours, and plan data to/from the	
		existing Treatment Planning System	
		of the Division of Radiation of	
		Oncology	
		11. Supports DICOM-RT import/export	
		of at least DICOM images or higher	
		and radiotherapy images, structures,	
		plans, dose matrix, dose points,	
		fluence, dMLC for IMRT, blocks,	
		compensators, etc.	
		12. Import filters include image transfer	
		via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner,	
		digitizer for non-CT based patients	
		(brachytherapy films and irregular	
		images) and dosimetric beam data	
		from all brand name water phantoms	
		(e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.)	
		H. LINAC Accessories	
	1	Laser Alignment System for the LINAC	
		Machine (Four Cross Laser System)	
		I. Other requirements of the LINAC	
		Machine	
	1		
		1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene)	
	1	for the LINAC bunker	
		2. Set of patient intercom system in the	
	1	treatment room and control console	
		3. CCTV Camera system: High	
		resolution six (6)-piece camera	
		system (two cameras for the main	
		treatment area, one for the maze, 2	
		for the reception/waiting area, and	
		one for the corridor) with three (3)	
	1	views	
		4. Intercom in the Treatment Console	
		shall be connected to the existing	
		÷	
		Intercom system (i.e. connection to	
		Reception Area, CT Console Rooms	
		(at LINAC and brachytherapy	
	1	facilities), Treatment Planning Room)	
		5. Set of radiation warning lights above	
		the LINAC room door connected to	
	2	the treatment machine	
		6. Water chillers; specifications as	
	1	prescribed by the manufacturer	

5	 7. Air compressor if required by the manufacturer; specifications as prescribed by the manufacturer 8. Dehumidifiers (three for the treatment room, one for the treatment planning room, and one for the equipment dosimetry room) a. 20 Liter capacity b. Wheel-mounted c. Automatic adjustable humidistat d. Water tank full indicator with auto shut-off e. Ozone friendly refrigerant, frost-free f. 100% CFC g. At least ¼ hp, 220-240 V 	
	J. Technical Specifications of the	
1	Dosimetry System1. Radiation Field Analyzer or Beam	
	 Advanced 3D computer- controlled radiation scanning system to measure dose distribution comprised of: i. 3D mechanics with scanning volume of not smaller than 40 cm x 65 cm x 330° ii. Calibrated high- precision mechanics with built-in levelling frame iii. Can fit inside the Linear Accelerator Bore iv. Calibrated high- precision mechanics with built-in leveling frame v. Calibrated high- precision mechanics with built-in leveling frame v. Calibrated high- precision mechanics with built-in leveling frame v. Water phantom carriage with electrically operated telescopic lift vi. Water reservoir carriage with bi- directional pump (fill and drain water) 	

			Г Г
		vii. Control unit with built	
		in two channel	
		electrometer and with	
		TNC connector	
		viii. Hand-held control	
	1	ix. Set of detector holders	
		for use of Farmer,	
		parallel plate and	
		field/reference	
		Ionization Chambers	
		(IC)	
		b. Fast, accurate, simple and	
		easy setup scanning system	
		c. Storage case and dust cover	
	1	2. Advanced acquisition and analysis	
		software with laptop computer	
		system	
		a. Support of all international	
		and industry protocol (such as	
		IAEA, AAPM, etc)	
		b. Compatible with all	
		commercial radiation	
		treatment planning systems	
		c. License for installation of the	
		software on up to (3) three	
		additional workstations	
		d. Can measure electron and	
		photon profiles, depth dose	
		curves and TMR/TPR	
		e. Flexible ASCII tables including	
		export to MS Excel	
		f. Capability for radiation	
		treatment planning software	
		specific measurement queue	
		creation and data conversion	
		to the treatment planning	
		system	
7	1	3. Farmer Type Ion Chamber	
		a. Farmer type ionization	
		chamber 0.6 cc with plastic	
		walls, Co-60 build-up cap,	
		waterproof and fully guarded,	
		calibrated in a standards	
		laboratory in terms of	
		absorbed dose to water	
		b. Ionization chamber model	
		must be included in IAEA TRS	
		277/382/398 protocols	

c. With ion chamber holder or adapter for absolute measurements in water	
measurements in water	
phantom and existing check	
source	
4. Ionization Chambers for Small Field	
Dosimetry	
a. Ion chambers with the	
following volume, cylindrical,	
waterproof and fully guarded:	
cc Cavity Volume with	
graphite central	
electrode	
1 ii. Not bigger than 0.04 cc	
Cavity Volume	
2 iii. Not bigger than 0.125	
cc Cavity Volume	
b. With ion chamber holder or	
adapter for absolute	
measurements in water	
phantom and existing check	
source	
1 5. Therapy Dose Meter (Electrometer)	
a. Must be compatible with the	
delivered ionization	
chambers, calibrated in a	
standards laboratory	
i. Power supply is 220-	
240 V, stable and high	
accuracy in the	
measurements, with	
display of accumulated	
charge and dose,	
varying bias voltage	
with V1/V2 ratio equal	
or greater than 3, dose	
rate, exposure time,	
leakage and other	
important information	
that ensure validity of	
the instruments and	
with possibility of	
reverse polarity	
b. With calibration certificate,	
electrometer technical and	
user manual	
c. Complete with necessary	
accessories and carrying case	

1 a. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 20 meters 2 b. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 10 meters c. Low radiation leakage cable and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch 0N/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2	г			1
2 b. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 10 meters 2 b. Low ratiation leakage cable and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch 0N/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 5. Size 35 x 35 cm2 5.0 13. Ga			6. Detector Extension Cables	
2 b. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 10 meters 2 b. Low radiation leakage cable and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch 0A/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 100 Size 32		1		
2 b. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 10 meters 1 reel not shorter than 10 meters 2 Low radiation leakage cable and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 100 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least <td></td> <td></td> <td>reel not shorter than 20</td> <td></td>			reel not shorter than 20	
Image: Control of the second secon			meters	
1 meters 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least 		2	b. Low noise triaxial cable on	
c. Low radiation leakage cable and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least 			reel not shorter than 10	
c. Low radiation leakage cable and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2			meters	
and resistant against radiation damage 1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch 0N/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2				
1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 1. O. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least			-	
1 7. Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 101 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least			-	
Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 101 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least		1		
Image: series of the series				
a minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2			o	
1 standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
1 certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50				
1 8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50				
Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English19. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours100 100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
1 temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch 0N/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2				
calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least			S	
with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English 1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 112. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films			temperature, 0.5°C min scale	
data and user manual in English19. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least			calibrated in Standards Laboratory,	
1 9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50			with calibration certificate, technical	
Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours100 100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least			data and user manual in English	
StandardsLaboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least		1	9. Hygrometer	
StandardsLaboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least			Digital calibrated in SI units in a	
calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 1 10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least			-	
and user manuals in English110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area4b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least			5.	
110. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area405012. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films: a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2				
with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50		1		
1 humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
and controls, calibrated to SI units, 20-240V 2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50				
2 11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2				
211. Radiotherapy Area Monitor a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours10012. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
a. Radiation area monitoring system installed inside the treatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films100 10020 1005050		2		
system installed inside the treatment room and at the control area b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
iitreatment room and at the control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hoursi12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films100 100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least			0	
control areab. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm250			-	
b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
180° field of view, with aural alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films10001000013. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
alarm switch ON/OFF and with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 100 b. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least			0 0	
with battery back-up for at least 24 hours 12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films 100 a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 100 b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
least 24 hours12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films100 10020 100100 100100 100100 100100 100100 100100 100110 100110 100110 100110 100110 100111 100 100111 100 100111 				
100 10012. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films100 100a. Size 20 x 20 cm2 b. Size 35 x 35 cm25013. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
$ \begin{array}{c c} & films \\ 100 \\ 100 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \\ 50 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} films \\ a. Size 20 \times 20 \text{ cm}2 \\ b. Size 35 \times 35 \text{ cm}2 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 13. \text{ Gafchromic verification films: at least} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \end{array} $				
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c }\hline 100 & a. & Size 20 \times 20 \text{ cm2} \\ \hline 100 & b. & Size 35 \times 35 \text{ cm2} \\ \hline 50 & 13. \text{ Gafchromic verification films: at least} \end{array}$				
100 b. Size 25 x 25 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
b. Size 35 x 35 cm2 50 13. Gafchromic verification films: at least				
		100		
35 x 35 cm2		50		
		50	35 x 35 cm2	

гт			
	1	14. Digital level: magnetic horizontal,	
		vertical and diagonal bubble level;	
		durable	
	1	15.4D Patient Plan Verification	
		Dosimetry System	
		a. For volumetric modulated RT	
		patient treatment plan	
		verification	
		b. Matrix detector grid	
		c. Able to do the following	
		analyse:	
		i. 2D dose analysis:	
		compare data or	
		absolute dose data	
		using Distance to	
		Agreement (DTA),	
		Gamma (Y) and	
		Gradient	
		Compensation	
		ii. Control point analysis	
		1 5	
		(VMAT/RapidArc/Heli	
		cal): individual control	
		points and user-	
		defined arc sections	
		can be analyzed for a	
		full arc or sub arc.	
		iii. Equivalent	
		VMAT/RapidArc/Helic	
		al Analysis system:	
		verification of	
		VMAT/RapidArc/Helic	
		al plans using densities	
		of ROIs from a TPS to	
		calculate SSD,	
		geometric and effective	
		depth automatically for	
		VMAT/RapidArc/Helic	
		al and IMRT plans	
		iv. MLC analysis: evaluate	
		the difference between	
		the planned and	
		delivered MLC pattern	
		d. Include detector array,	
		compatible phantom and	
		software capable of DVH QA	
		analysis	
	1	16. Chamber matrix for measurement of	
	-	radiotherapy beam	
		ruuloulerupy beam	

1			
		a. Measure fields up to a size of at	
		least 20 cm x 20 cm2	
		b. Analysis parameters shall	
		include dose output, flatness,	
		symmetry, field size, light-	
		radiation field coincidence,	
		penumbra, dose rate and beam	
		center	
	1	17. Radiation Survey Meter	
		a. Battery-operated ionization	
		radiation survey meter	
		b. Digital, accurate, auto ranging,	
		zeroing with warm up of less	
		than 2 minutes	
		c. Units of measurement are	
		indicated at all times and	
		capable of showing messages	
		for unit operating conditions	
		d. Radiation detected: alpha,	
		beta, gamma and x-ray, 0-2	
		Sv/hr	
		e. Calibrated in SI units	
		f. With calibration certificates	
		and user manual	
	1	18. Water phantom for absolute dose	
		measurement	
		a. One dimensional, stand-alone	
		water phantom for absolute	
		dose measurements according	
		to IAEA TRS-398 dosimetry	
		protocols	
		b. Minimum of 25cm x 35cm x	
		25cm volume, with PMMA wall	
		c. With Farmer ion chamber and	
		plane parallel plate chamber	
		adapters and holding device	
		measurement for waterproof	
		Farmer ion chamber and	
		Parallel Plate Chamber	
		d. The measurement depth can	
		be manually adjusted with	
		0.1mm steps and read out on	
		the incremental encoder with	
		integrated digital display	
	1	19. Independent Monitor Units (MU)	
		Check Software	
		Software for accurate and	
		independent verification of monitor	

		units, dose, and overall validity of	
		standard, IMRT,	
		VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
		K. Accessories and Supporting	
		Equipment	
		1. Air Conditioning System	
		a. Centralized Air Conditioning	
		System (inverter-type) in all	
		areas of the facility	
		b. Back-up Air Conditioning	
		Units	
		i. 1.5 T Air Conditioning	
		Unit	
		1) To be placed in	
		the following	
		rooms:	
	3	a. Treatme	
		nt	
		Planning	
		Room &	
		Server	
		Room	
	1	b. Treatme	
		nt	
		Console	
	2	c. LINAC	
		Bunker	
	1	d. Equipme	
		nt	
		Dosimetr	
		y Room	
	2	e. Patient	
		Waiting	
		Area	
		2) Wall-mounted	
		or ceiling-	
		mounted	
		3) Inverter-type	
	2	compressor ii 2T Air Conditioning	
		ii. 3T Air Conditioning	
		Unit	
		1) To be placed in the LINAC	
		Bunker	
		2) Ceiling- mounted or	
		wall-mounted	
		3) Inverter-type	
		compressor	

	iii. 2 HP Air Conditioning
	Unit to placed in
	Cancer Institute Room
	104
2 Fire F	xtinguisher:
	-
d.	To be placed in the following
	areas:
	i. LINAC Bunker
	ii. Treatment Console
b.	Green Type HCFC
	larm & Detector:
	Battery-type and with audio
a.	
	alarm
b.	To be placed in areas as
	recommended by Bureau of
	Fire Protection
2 4. Foot S	Stools
a.	Stainless steel
	With skid-resistant rubber
	mat
	Two-step
	nometer with Hygrometer
	pined) for the LINAC Bunker
a.	Digital
b.	Wall-mounted
с.	Measurement range humidity:
	5%-95% RH or better
Ь А	Measurement range
	-
	temperature: 0°-55.0°C or
	better
	rical Extension Cord
a.	Heavy duty 8 ft cord
b.	Provides protection from
	power surges, spikes and AC
	contamination
	At least four (4) surge-
	protected outlets
	gency Lights: to be placed in
	as required by Bureau of Fire
a.	Heavy duty
b.	Automatic
c.	LED type
	Fire-retardant casing
8. Exhau	-
a.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	bunker
5 b.	To be placed in areas
	recommended by the Hospital
	Infection Control Unit

1	0 MBL Commetible Wheeled Stretcher
	9. MRI-Compatible Wheeled Stretcher
	a. Manual backrest with 1 mm
	thick stainless-steel top
	b. Fixed height
	c. Rubber bumper on all sides
	d. Sliding side rails
	e. Fixed IV pole
	f. With two sets patient
	restraints
	g. Heavy duty 8" caster wheels
	with brakes and ball bearing
	h. Diagonal oxygen tank holder
2	10. MRI-Compatible Wheelchair
	a. Non-ferrous wheelchair
	b. With IV pole and E-cylinder
4	11. Computer Set Desktops
	a. Current generation i7 or
	higher
	b. Current generation chipset
	C
	c. Memory 16GB, DDR4 RAM or
	higher
	d. Intel HD graphics; keyboard,
	mouse, USB terminals
	e. Local Storage of at least 1 TB.
	Hard disk drive and solid-
	state drive are both
	acceptable
	f. Optical drive DVD – writer
	g. Has wifi card for wireless
	0
	connectivity
	h. Monitor should be at least 21"
	LED
	i. Network interface
	10/100/1000 MB ethernet
	j. Operating System: Current
	generation Windows
	Professional 64bit
	k. Microsoft Office lifetime
	license
	12. Anesthesia Machine with
	Multiparameter Patient Monitor
	a. Anesthesia Machine
	i. Must have Three Gas
	Systems (O2, Med. Air
	and N2O)
	ii. Must have dual tubes
	(Macro and Micro) for
	each gas; Min oxygen

	flow for micro must be
	50ml or below
iii.	With separate auxiliary
	outlet of oxygen with
	own flow meter for
	nasal cannula/face
	mask use
iv.	Must have auxiliary
	common gas outlet for
	non-rebreathing
	system (NRBS)
V.	Can provide nominal
	21% concentration of
	oxygen in 02/N20
	mixture (hypoxia
	guard proportioning
	system)
vi.	Must have at least two
	(2) Vaporizer Mounts:
	One (1) Isoflurane and
	One (1) Sevoflurane
	vaporizer compatible
	with the machine
vii.	Must be equiped with
	standard pin index
	yoke for gases (for
	oxygen only); May have
	yoke for N2O also
	Must have reusable
viii.	
	breathing circuit
	natural latex-free and
	autoclavable at 134°C
	for up to 10 mins. or
	settings prescribed by
	manufacturer
ix.	Breathing system must
	be fully integrated in
	the workstation
X.	One step bag-vent
	switch turns ventilator
	on/off
xi.	Adjustable pressure
	limiting valve with
	tactile indicator
xii.	Circuit volume of 2.6 L
	maximun including
	canister capable of
	low-flow anesthesia

xiii. Easy to remove/no	
tools needed for	
assembly/disassembly	
of breathing system	
xiv. Quick-change CO2	
absorber with water	
tap (CO2 cannister,	
1500G or lower)	
xv. Must have active gas	
scavenging system	
xvi. Must be equipped with	
gas pressure gauges	
(pipeline & cylinder)	
xvii. Must be equipped with	
oxygen flush valve	
xviii. Re-usable breathing	
head corrugated	
tubings must have	
universal	
adaptors/coupling	
xix. High-pressure	
tubings/adapter/conn	
ector/coupling for	
pipeine gases: Machine	
side: DISS; Gas pipeline	
outlet side:	
Medstart/OxequipTM	
type or DISS	
xx. Medical grade	
Electrical outlets wilh	
circuit breaker fuse in	
AM anesthesia machine	
base unit	
xxi. Anesthesia Machine	
Base Unit- standard for	
equipment model	
(trolley, drawers,	
mounts, electricals,	
pneumatics)	
b. Ventilator Specifications	
i. Operating Modes:	
1) Volume	
Controlled	
Ventilation	
2) Pressure	
Controlled	
Ventilation	
3) Pressure	
Support	
Support	

4) Synchronized
Intermittent
Mandatory
Ventilation
5) Manual
Ventilation
6) Spontaneous
Breathing
ii. Monitored Parameters
1) Expired Volume
2) Expired Flow
3) Respiratory
Rate
4) Airway
Pressure with
Pressure
waveform
display
5) Allows Alarm
Management iii. Control Input Ranges:
1 8
1) Breathing
Frequency
(rate) 4 to 100
bpm (VCV, PCV)
2) Positive End
Expiratory
Pressure (PEEP)
0 to 20 cmH20
or OFF, 4 to 30
cm H2O. Up to
30 cm H20
PEEP is
acceptable.
3) Inspiration/Exp
iration Ratio
(Ti:Te) 4:1 to
1:8
4) Pressure
Limiting
(Plimit) 10 to
100 cmH20
(hPa).
5) Tidal Volume
(Vt) 20 to 1500
mL in Volume
Control
Gontroi

	6) Compliance
	Compensation
	on Delivered TV
	7) Low-flow
	compensation
	iv. Other Requirements
	1) Fresh Gas
	Decoupling or
	Dynamic Fresh
	Gas
	Compensation
	2) One bellows for
	all patient range
	(neonate to
	adult)
1	3) Allows direct
	access to
	ventilator
	parameters
	c. Multiparameter Patient
	Monitor Specifications:
	i. Must be able to
	monitor the following
	basic parameters:
	1) 5-lead ECG
	(with ST and
	arrhythmia
	analysis; ESU
	cable; lead wire
	set-
	grabber/squeez
	e/alligator clip
	or snap style)
	2) SpO2 (reusable
	probes/sensors:
	1 adult, 1 pedia,
	and 1 neonate)
	3) NIBP (At least
	two (2) of the
	following cuff
	size must be
	provided: Adult,
	Large Adult,
	Thigh and
	Child/Infant
	4) Temperature (2
	reusable
	core/esophagea
	l cable-probes -
	i capie-piones -

· · · · ·	
	One (1) for
	adult and One
	(1) for pediatric
	patients
	5) Respiration
	6) Invasive Blood
	Pressure: At
	least 2 channels
	ii. Monitor: At least 19-
	inch high-resolution
	TFT LCD Color Display;
	10-12 channels
	iii. Must be able to
	monitor the following
	advanced parameters:
	1) IBP (at least 2
	channels and 2
	cables/machine
	each either
	Biosensor/Utah
	System
	transducer
	compatible)
	2) End Tidal CO2.
	End tidal CO2
	can be
	integrated into
	the anesthesia
	machine display
	through a gas
	analyzer
	module.
	iv. Other Required
	Module:
	1) Neuromuscular
	Transmission
	(with adult and
	pediatric
	mechanosensor
	s for blockade
	monitoring
	modes: single
	twitch, TOF,
	DBS, tetanus,
	PTC; nerve
	localization
	mode with
	electrosensor
	optional).

Stand-alone
NMT module is
also acceptable.
v. Other accessories for
the cardiac monitor:
1) Auto volts (100-
240 V)
2) Back-up
rechargeable
battery for at
least one (1)
hour
3) One (1) unit
AVR
appropriate for
the machine
(Third Party)
4) Resistant to AC
-
and high-
frequency
electro surgical
interference
from devices
(e.g. cautery,
defibrillators,
etc.)
5) Capable of
displaying all
parameter
information
(waveform and
numeric values)
with high-
capacity data
storage for
review
6) With visual and
audible (at least
3-level) alarms
that can be set
by the user
7) Control via
capacitive
touchscreen
8) Monitors
network-ready
(wired/wireless
)

	9) Multiparameter	
	monitor must	
1	be compatible	
1	and connected	
	to the	
	anesthesia	
	machine with	
	mount	
20	13. Stretcher	
30	a. length: 2000 mm at least	
	b. width: 550 mm at least	
	c. lightweight with IV stand and	
	collapsible railing d. working load: at least 160 kg	
	14. Office chairs	
	a. Ergonomic	
	b. Adjustable arms	
1	c. Pneumatic seat height	
	adjustmant	
	d. Built-in lumbar support	
	e. Seat swivel	
	f. Weight rated up to 250 lbs	
	15. Stool bar chair	
	a. Cushioned seat	
	b. Armless	
	c. Pneumatic seat height	
	adjustment	
	d. Weight rated up to 250 lbs.	
	L. Provision for Future Remote	
	Access to OIS and TPS	
	Provision for future remote access to	
	the Oncology Information System and	
	Treatment Planning System with full	
	functionality from any location on	
	multiple devices for 25 users, as	
	provided by a third-party supplier	
	authorized by the distributor, in	
	accordance with the Republic Act	
	10173/Data Privacy Act M. Commissioning of the Linear	
	Accelerator	
	To be reckoned after the winning	
	bidder has issued the acceptance	
	certificate indicating that all	
	applicable and required tests have	
	been satisfactorily met.	
ΤΟΤΑΙ ΔΡΡΡΟ	VED BUDGET FOR THE CONTRACT: Php230,000,	00 00
TERMS & CONI	DITIONS:	

А.	The lifespan of the Linear Accelerator power source must be leas three (3) years. If a lifespan of less than three (3) years, the powe source should be replaced without additional cost to the institution in case of failure.
B.	Compatibility with the existing machines and equipment of Division of Radiation Oncology Department of Radiology
	1. Couch
	Fully compatible with the existing immobilization devices an
	accessories
	2. Immobilization Devices
	Lock bars must be compatible with all immobilization devices, th
	treatment couch, and the CT simulator couch 3. Dosimetry System
	All chambers and electrometer must be of the same connector desig
	with the existing dosimetry system
C.	Connectivity with the existing machines and equipment of Division of
	Radiation Oncology Department of Radiology
	1. Oncology Information System:
	a. Should be connected to the IGRT device and to should be able
	import MV, kV, and volumetric DICOM images
	 Able to accept and read DICOM CT images from the existing 16 Slid Somatom Emotion of Radiation Oncology Division of UP-PGH from external devices (such as CD, DVD, or Flash Drive)
	c. Should be connected to the purchased linear accelerator (to verif
	that the machine is set up according to plan and automatical
	records actual set-up parameters)
	d. Should be connected the treatment planning system
	e. Should be connected with the existing OIS of the LINAC at CI
	2. Treatment Planning System
	a. Workstations integrated to the LINAC console through the O
	network/record and verify system
D.	Requirements to be submitted by the bidder for bid opening:
	1. Brochures and Technical Specifications for the following:
	a. Linear Accelerator Machine
	b. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System
	c. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System
	d. Immobilization Devices
	e. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Veri System
	f. Treatment Planning System
	2. SEC registration to prove that the supplier is in the business
	importing and supplying medical equipment for the past 10 years

	Certification that the manufacturer has been in the business of manufacturing Linear Accelerator Machines for at least 20 years.
4.	Certified true copy of the Certificate of Distributorship for the last 5
	years. The principal and the local distributor must have been in business partnership for the past 5 years.
	Guarantee letter from the manufacturer and local distributor to ensure
	availability of supplies, parts and accessories for at least ten (10) years after expiration of the warranty period.
	Certification by the principal that service engineers are factory trained
	on service and repair. Certification by the supplier that at least one service engineer is
	available locally to provide quick on-site support.
8.	Manufacturer's Office in the USA, Canada, Western Europe, and Japan
	Must submit service record history indicating 95% uptime for the past 5 years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
	Must submit at least three (3) certificates of Performance Evaluation with a rating of at least Very Satisfactory within the past ten (10) years
	from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
	Submit a service record history indicating 95% uptime for the last five
	(5) years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the
	Philippines.
	Required Licenses of Certification: License from the Department of
	Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
	Certification issued by the equipment manufacturer that the medical
	LINAC in its present condition is compliant with the performance and
	safety requirements of the International Atomic Energy Agency and
	the International Organization for Standardization/International
	Electrotechnical Commission (ISO/IEC)
	Notarized affidavit of Site Inspection
E. Req	uirements to be submitted by the bidder for bid opening:
	luct presentation in an institution with the same brand and model of
	following:
	Technical Specifications of the Linear Accelerator Machine
	Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System
	Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System
	Treatment Planning System
	Immobilization Devices
	Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify
	System
F. Requ	uirement/s if awarded the contract

1.	Project Completion date: Delivery, installation, testing and						
	commissioning of the Linear Accelerator Machine and accessories,						
	including design and construction of related infrastructure work in 500						
calendar days upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed.							
An extension shall be allowed, equivalent to the number of cale							
days between the submission of the Architectural and Enginee							
	Design Proposal and its approval by the in-house certified radiation						
	oncology medical physicist, the OETS, the Chair of the Department of Radiology, the Deputy Director for Administration, and the Director.						
	Radiology, the Deputy Director for Hammistration, and the Director.						
2.	Delivery Place: Philippine General Hospital, Taft Avenue, Manila						
3.	Installation Place: Cancer Institute, Philippine General Hospital						
4.	Warranty						
	At least five (5) year warranty on all parts and service of all equipment						
	purchased (to start after the performance and acceptance testing), as						
	follows:						
	a. Linear Accelerator (LINAC) Machine including:						
	i. Radiation Oncology Information System (OIS)						
	ii. Treatment Planning System						
	iii. Immobilization Equipment						
	iv. LINAC Accessories						
	b. Dosimetry Equipment and Accessories Complete set of Dosimetry						
	System						
	c. Guarantee for availability of after sales service and spare parts for						
	ten (10) years after warranty period						
	d. LINAC MACHINE						
	i. Maximum downtime of twenty-four (24) working days in a						
	year and not exceeding two days in a month; with						
	corresponding penalty for delays (Php 200,000.00/day – based on approximate equivalent daily income of 50 IMRT						
	patients using a computed rate of Php 4,000), which shall be						
	compensated by extending the warranty equivalent to the						
	amount computed from the accumulated downtime exceeding						
	the maximum duration stated above.						
	ii. Definition of Machine Downtime: Start of downtime: once						
	reported to the winning bidder - End of downtime: once the						
	winning bidder has given clearance to resume operations						
	e. Warranty period shall commence from the date of acceptance by the						
	end-user after installation, acceptance testing and commissioning of						
	the of the LINAC machine, LINAC accessories, and treatment						
	planning system.						
5.	Manuals of all equipment and accessories: The supplier must provide						
original hard copy and soft copy of operators and service man							
	English Language upon delivery.						
6.	Requirements on Dosimetry System						

	 a. Calibration certificates and technical specifications of all dosimetry equipment, including survey meters and ionization chambers b. All dosimeters for absolute dosimetry must be included in IAEA TRS
	277/382/398 protocols
	Users' Training
	Users' training for Radiotherapy Personnel on all unit systems delivered by the supplier's foreign physicists and application specialists, which include the following:
	a. Data gathering and encoding/uploading of data to the TPS to be done by the in-house medical physicists shall be guided by the unit manufacturer application specialist/physicist.
	b. Manufacturer application specialists/physicists who can speak English fluently. The in-house medical physicist reserves the right to refuse the presence of manufacturer's physicist if he/she cannot be understood. The supplier is obliged to send another one.
	c. Notarized undertaking from the supplier that they will provide training for five (5) radiation oncologists and two (2) medical physicists in USA, Canada, Western Europe for at least 3 days; training/s shall be provided no later than the duration of the warranty period. Permit to travel and to conduct training must be
	approved by public health officials of both countries.
	d. Four months training for four (4) radiologic technologists in a radiation therapy facility with the same or higher model and capabilities of the equipment purchased; if the same or higher model is not available in the country, the Applications Specialist should be present and assist during the first month of actual clinical
	operations. e. Training of radiologic technologists should be conducted before the
f	acceptance of the machine. f. One (1) hospital engineer (on-site) to be provided before the
	acceptance testing of the purchased equipment. g. Two-week on-site applications training for the Radiology Staff and OETS Technical Personnel.
8	Quotation of the Annual Preventive Maintenance Cost after the
	warranty period expires shall be provided.
9.	Supplier will indicate brand, model, country of origin, and
	manufacturing date of the all equipment to be delivered.
	All equipment and accessories to be delivered and to be supplied must be of the latest model by the manufacturer. All software must be of the
	atest version by the manufacturer.
11.	One manufacturer application specialist/physicist assistance for one
	month during the commissioning.
	Free upgrades of all software (i.e. console version, TPS version) shall be included in the preventive maintenance of the machine by the supplier.
G. Acc	ceptance Parameters

 Passed the performance testing of Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) Licensing Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA- CDRRHR) To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH in- house certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. Initial Clinical Use:							
 Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) 2. Licensing a. Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH inhouse certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 							
 Licensing Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH inhouse certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. Initial Clinical Use:		3					
 a. Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH inhouse certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following:		Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)					
Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA- CDRRHR)b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH in- house certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist.3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA- CDRRHR)b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar daysH. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable)20.21. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.		2. Licensing					
 Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH inhouse certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following:		a. Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the					
 CDRRHR) b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH inhouse certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for					
 b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH inhouse certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-					
 house certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist. 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		CDRRHR)					
 3. Initial Clinical Use: a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH in-					
 a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: At least six (6) IMRT procedures At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		house certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist.					
Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.		3. Initial Clinical Use:					
Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.		a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the					
 CDRRHR) b. Completed treatment of the following: At least six (6) IMRT procedures At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for					
 b. Completed treatment of the following: At least six (6) IMRT procedures At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-					
 i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		CDRRHR)					
 ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 							
 c. Duration: 30 calendar days H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 							
 H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable: PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures					
applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.							
applicable: 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.							
1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects) 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.		H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as					
 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable) 20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable. 		applicable:					
20.2 1. Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.		1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects)					
Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.		2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable)					
Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) 2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.	20.2	1 Latest Income and Business Tax returns filed and paid through the BIR					
2. License to Operate (LTO) if applicable.							
	21.2						

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract

Notes on the General Conditions of Contract

The General Conditions of Contract (GCC) in this Section, read in conjunction with the Special Conditions of Contract in Section V and other documents listed therein, should be a complete document expressing all the rights and obligations of the parties.

Matters governing performance of the Supplier, payments under the contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the contract are included in the GCC and Special Conditions of Contract.

Any complementary information, which may be needed, shall be introduced only through the Special Conditions of Contract.

1. Scope of Contract

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

Additional requirements for the completion of this Contract shall be provided in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC).**

2. Advance Payment and Terms of Payment

- 2.1. Advance payment of the contract amount is provided under Annex "D" of the revised 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 2.2. The Procuring Entity is allowed to determine the terms of payment on the partial or staggered delivery of the Goods procured, provided such partial payment shall correspond to the value of the goods delivered and accepted in accordance with prevailing accounting and auditing rules and regulations. The terms of payment are indicated in the **SCC**.

3. Performance Security

Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award by the Bidder from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than prior to the signing of the Contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

4. Inspection and Tests

The Procuring Entity or its representative shall have the right to inspect and/or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Project. In addition to tests in the **SCC**, **Section IV** (**Technical Specifications**) shall specify what inspections and/or tests the Procuring Entity requires, and where they are to be conducted. The Procuring Entity shall notify the Supplier in writing, in a timely manner, of the identity of any representatives retained for these purposes.

All reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection and testing of Goods, including access to drawings and production data, shall be provided by the Supplier to the authorized inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.

5. Warranty

- 6.1. In order to assure that manufacturing defects shall be corrected by the Supplier, a warranty shall be required from the Supplier as provided under Section 62.1 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 6.2. The Procuring Entity shall promptly notify the Supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty. Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof without cost to the Procuring Entity, pursuant to the Generic Procurement Manual.

6. Liability of the Supplier

The Supplier's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Supplier is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.

Section V. Special Conditions of Contract

Notes on the Special Conditions of Contract

Similar to the BDS, the clauses in this Section are intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing contract-specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the GCC found in Section IV.

The Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) complement the GCC, specifying contractual requirements linked to the special circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity's country, the sector, and the Goods purchased. In preparing this Section, the following aspects should be checked:

- a. Information that complements provisions of the GCC must be incorporated.
- b. Amendments and/or supplements to provisions of the GCC as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific purchase, must also be incorporated.

However, no special condition which defeats or negates the general intent and purpose of the provisions of the GCC should be incorporated herein.

Special Conditions of Contract

GCC Clause						
	Delivery and Documents –					
1	For purposes of the Contract, "EXW," "FOB," "FCA," "CIF," "CIP," "DDP" and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties shall have the meanings assigned to them by the current edition of INCOTERMS published by the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris. The Delivery terms of this Contract shall be as follows:					
	[For Goods supplied from abroad, state:] "The delivery terms applicable to the Contract are DDP delivered [indicate place of destination]. In accordance with INCOTERMS."					
	[For Goods supplied from within the Philippines, state:] "The delivery terms applicable to this Contract are delivered [indicate place of destination]. Risk and title will pass from the Supplier to the Procuring Entity upon receipt and final acceptance of the Goods at their final destination."					
	Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the terms specified in Section VI (Schedule of Requirements).					
	For purposes of this Clause the Procuring Entity's Representative at the Project Site is the assigned staff.					
	Incidental Services –					
	 The Supplier is required to provide all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements: a. performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods; b. furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods; c. furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each 					
	 appropriate unit of the supplied Goods; d. training of the Procuring Entity's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods. 					
	Spare Parts –					
	The Supplier is required to provide all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the Supplier:					
	a. such spare parts as the Procuring Entity may elect to purchase from the Supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and					

b. in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:

- i. advance notification to the Procuring Entity of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the Procuring Entity to procure needed requirements; and
- ii. following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the Procuring Entity, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

The spare parts and other components required are listed in **Section VI** (**Schedule of Requirements**) and the cost thereof are included in the contract price.

The Supplier shall carry sufficient inventories to assure ex-stock supply of consumable spare parts or components for the Goods for a period of [*indicate here the time period specified. If not used indicate a time period of three times the warranty period*].

Spare parts or components shall be supplied as promptly as possible, but in any case, within [*insert appropriate time period*] months of placing the order.

Packaging -

The Supplier shall provide such packaging of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in this Contract. The packaging shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packaging case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the Goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

The packaging, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified below, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.

The outer packaging must be clearly marked on at least four (4) sides as follows:

Name of the Procuring Entity Name of the Supplier Contract Description Final Destination Gross weight Any special lifting instructions Any special handling instructions Any relevant HAZCHEM classifications

	A packaging list identifying the contents and quantities of the package is to be placed on an accessible point of the outer packaging if practical. If not practical the packaging list is to be placed inside the outer packaging but outside the secondary packaging. Transportation –
	Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP, or DDP, transport of the Goods to the port of destination or such other named place of destination in the Philippines, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price.
	Where the Supplier is required under this Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of destination within the Philippines, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in the Philippines, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the contract price.
	Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP or DDP, Goods are to be transported on carriers of Philippine registry. In the event that no carrier of Philippine registry is available, Goods may be shipped by a carrier which is not of Philippine registry provided that the Supplier obtains and presents to the Procuring Entity certification to this effect from the nearest Philippine consulate to the port of dispatch. In the event that carriers of Philippine registry are available but their schedule delays the Supplier in its performance of this Contract the period from when the Goods were first ready for shipment and the actual date of shipment the period of delay will be considered force majeure.
	Intellectual Property Rights –
	The Supplier shall indemnify the Procuring Entity against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the Goods or any part thereof.
4	The inspections and tests that will be conducted are: [Indicate the applicable inspections and tests]

Section VI. Schedule of Requirements

The delivery schedule expressed as weeks/months stipulates hereafter a delivery date which is the date of delivery to the project site.

Item Number	Description	Qty ·	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months
1	Project: Acquisition/Purchase of One (1) Unit Linear Accelerator (Radiotherapeutic Unit) PGH, UP Manila Project Profile: This project entails the supply, delivery, installation, testing, and commissioning of brand-new Linear Accelerator System with related civil works for the Philippine General	1	230,000,000.00	WCCK5/1910HUIS
	Hospital - Cancer Institute Project Design: Please see attached Proposed LINAC Bunker and Support Spaces			
	I. SCOPE OF WORK			
	I. Civil Works			
	A. Design Phase			Delivery should be done within Five
	B. Construction Phase			Hundred (500)
	II. Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing, and Commissioning of Brand-New Linear Accelerator System			calendar days commencing on the 3rd working day of notification through confirmed fax that the
	 A. Installation of LINAC Machine B. Technical Specifications of the LINAC Machine 			
	C. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System			approved Purchase order/Contract is already available
	D. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System			for pick-up.
	 E. Immobilization Devices F. Oncology Information System (OIS) with Networking, Record and Verify System G. Treatment Planning System (TPS) 			
	H. LINAC AccessoriesI. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine			
	J. Technical Specifications of the Dosimetry System			
	 K. Accessories and Supporting Equipment L. Provision for Future Remote Access to OIS and TPS 			
	M. Commissioning of the Linear Accelerator A. Design Phase			

1.	The winning bidder shall prepare and
	submit signed and sealed complete
	Engineering Design Plans in 20" x 30" size
	of 3 copies, Scope of Works and
	Specifications of the Construction of
	Bunker and Facilities based on the PGH
	issued Schematic Architectural Plans and
	Engineering Brief Description of Works to
	be approved by to be approved by the
	OETS, the Chair of the Department of
	Radiology, the Deputy Director for
	Administration, and the Director.
	An electronic form shall also be submitted
	via e-mail to the end-user and the OETS.
	Engineering Design Plans shall include
	Structural Design, Architectural Design,
	Electrical Design, Mechanical
	(Airconditioning, Ventilation, Fire Pump
	System) Design, Telephone and LAN Design
	and Plumbing (Water, Sewer and Storm
	Drainage System) Design.
	Submission of complete electrical plans,
	signed and sealed by a professional
	electrical engineer and for checking prior
	to endorsement by the OETS to the PGH
	Administration.
	Design for appropriate air-conditioning
	system (chiller type and split type) needed
	for Linac Bunker and Offices
В.	Construction Phase
	1. Permits and Bonds. The contractor
	shall apply for all Government permits
	such as Construction Permits and
	Occupancy Permit and shoulder the
	fees hereof. To protect the existing
	facilities the contractor shall submit
	Contractor's All-Risk Insurance (CARI).
	2. Demolition Works . Demolition of the
	Nuclear Medicine Decay Room and
	Pump Room.
	3. Constructions and Relocation
	Works
	a. Nuclear Medicine Decay Room
1 1	Medicine Decay Room with

I				[
		appropriate radiation			
		shielding			
	ii.	Fabrication of Metal Shelving			
	iii.	Door shall be metal with			
		radiation shielding			
	iv.	Ducted type exhaust fan with			
		Hepa-filter			
	b. New	Cistern Tank and Pump Room			
	i.	Construction of underground			
		Cistern Tank for domestic			
		water pump and fire engine			
		turbine and waterproofing			
		(same capacity of the existing			
		tank)			
	ii.	Construction of Pump Room.			
	11.	This is to house motors, fire			
		-			
	- D -1	engine and its control panel.			-
		er and Facilities			
	i.	Construction of the linear			
		accelerator bunker with			
		appropriate radiation			
		shielding will follow IAEA or			
		FDA-DOH specifications for a			
		6MV FFF stereotactic			
		capability with a maximum			
		dose rate of 800 MU/min as			
		required by the IAEA			
		standards.			
	ii.	Radiation survey results of the			
		constructed LINAC Bunker			
		(primary and secondary walls,			
		doors and ceiling) should be			
		below the			
		regulatory/international			
		standard radiation limits			
		(instantaneous dose rate of at			
		most 7.5 μ Sv/h).			
	iii.	Bunker room dimensions shall			
		be able to accommodate a			
		machine with 6MV & 10 MV			
		photon energy LINAC machine			
		requirements.			
	iv.	Bunker design shall be duly			
		evaluated and verified by the			
		PGH in-house board-certified			
		radiation oncology medical			
			1		
		physicist (ROMP) and			
		physicist (ROMP) and approved by the DOH-FDA			

v.	Installation of radiation	
	warning lights and radiation	
	signage shall follow DOH-FDA	
	recommendations.	
vi.	The water chiller shall be	
	connected to the existing	
	water system of the hospital,	
	with its accompanying water	
	supply and plumbing.	
vii.	Complete installation of all	
VII.	network cabling, conduits,	
	-	
	wirings, switches, and circuit	
	breakers will be compatible	
	with any winning bidder's	
	requirement.	
viii.	There will be installation of	
	water sprinklers, smoke	
	detectors, fire alarm system,	
	proper signage and fire exits &	
	clearances as required by the	
	Bureau of Fire Protection.	
	Room labels will be installed.	
ix.	Establishment of connection to	
	the Brachytherapy CT Scan &	
	16 Slice Somatom Emotion	
	located in Cancer Institute	
	Building.	
х.	Essential Rooms will be	
	constructed, as follows:	
	1) LINAC Treatment	
	Room	
	Construction of storage for	
	the following:	
	 Masks, breast boards, 	
	wing boards, cradles,	
	belly board, abdomen	
	and pelvis baseplates &	
	thermoplastic, shoulder	
	retractor, etc	
	 Linen 	
	 Machine's spare parts 	
	and kit	
	Provision for the following:	
	Overhead laser and	
	lateral wall laser	
	installation	
	• Emergency-off switches	
	on the walls of the	
	treatment room	

		
	Base frame pit and	
	installation, with	
	appropriate dimensions	
	to accommodate any	
	winning bidder's LINAC	
	machine	
	 LINAC machine's cooling 	
	system (pipes and	
	chillers)	
	• Beam on and x-ray	
	warning lights in the	
	treatment room and	
	over the treatment door,	
	which indicate beam-on	
	condition	
	Dimmer switch for lights	
	 Slanted holes/duct for 	
	LINAC machine cables	
	and for Physics	
	instrument cables into	
	the treatment console	
	room	
	2) LINAC Control	
	Console Room	
	Provision for the following:	
	 countertop/customized 	
	computer counter for	
	LINAC console and its	
	accessories	
	built-in, wall-mounted	
	cabinets for storage of	
	patient charts	
	3) Treatment Planning	
	Room	
	Renovation of the existing	
	treatment planning room,	
	dosimetry room, and small	
	consultation room of the	
	existing LINAC1 facility to a	
	new treatment planning	
	room.	
	Provision for the following:	
	countertop with drawers	
	for the treatment	
	planning system	
	computers	
	 bookshelves and filing 	
	cabinets for storing	
	cabilities for storing	

patient charts and	
documents	
4) Equipment & Supply	
Room	
Provision of built-in cabinet	s
for storage of machine spar	e
parts, engineer's tools, Q	A
tools and dosimetr	y l
equipment	
Provision of built-in cabine	t l
for storage o	of
immobilization devices	5.
styro, blocks, linens, patien	
gowns and office supplies	
5) Electrical Room	
Provision for the main	n
circuit breaker, electrica	
line and LINAC machine's ai	
compressor.	
6) Patient Waiting Area	
Will be able to accommodat	
a seating capacity of at leas	
30 at a given time with spac	
for storage and transport of	
hospital beds and whee	
chairs	
Provision for four (4) four	-
seater gang chairs	
xi. Renovation of Cancer Institute	
- Room 104	
1) Renovation to	
become a consultation room	1
(to be done ahead of other	
items)	
2) Provision of the	
following:	
• Fours (4) desks	
Bookshelves and filing	
cabinets for storing	
patient charts and	
documents	
xii. Provision of appropriate fire	
protection system	
d. Relocation Works and Provision of	
Temporary Utilities	
i. Provision of temporary water	
supply line for SOJR building	
while construction of LINAC 3	
is ongoing. This includes	

	ſ			1
		supply of 80 gallons pressure		
		tank, 2HP water pumps, valves,		
		fittings, electrical supply, and		
		other needed materials to		
		complete the installation.		
		Electrical supply to be tapped		
		to the nearest power source.		
	ii.	Transfer of Water Pumps and		
		Fire Engines including all		
		accessories and control panel.		
		All piping works include		
		suction, discharge pipe, valves,		
		reducer coupling, etc. to		
		complete the system. Scope		
		also includes connection to the		
		tapping line (water and		
		sprinkler system) and transfer		
		of electrical power supply.		
	iii.	Testing and commissioning of		
		the newly transferred Water		
		Pumps and Fire Engines		
	e. Ele	ectrical Scope		
	i.	Supply, installation, testing and		
		commissioning of		
		required/appropriate main		
		feeder lines (Conduit pipes		
		with cables) from designated		
		tapping point at PGH		
		powerhouse and LINAC		
		control room including		
		provision of required molded		
		case circuit breaker at the		
		source		
	ii.	Supply, installation, testing and		
		commissioning of appropriate		
		0 11 1		
		dry-type transformer for		
		required hospital equipment		
		including necessary circuit		
		breakers at the high-voltage		
		and low-voltage side including		
		grounding rod and wires.		
	iii.	Supply, installation, testing and		
		commissioning of necessary		
		lightings, switches, duplex		
		convenience outlets, conduits,		
		panelboards and other		
		materials for the necessary		
		rooms/areas covered by this		
		project.		
L	1	r = -, • • • •	1 1	

iv.	Supply, installation, testing and	
	commissioning of necessary	
	wirings for all airconditioning	
	units, exhaust fans, warning	
	lights and exit signages	
v.	Supply, installation, testing and	
	commissioning of necessary	
	controls needed for the	
	operation and protection of	
	equipment including	
	uninterruptible power supply	
	(UPS)	
vi.	Provision of as-built electrical	
	plan including load directory	
	at electrical panel	
vii.	Facilitation of electrical	
	permits	
f. Air	-conditioning Scope	
i.	Design for appropriate air-	
	conditioning system (chiller	
	type and split-type) needed for	
	LINAC bunker and offices	
ii.	Centralized air conditioning	
11.	system within the facility, as	
	well as separate back-up	
	individual air-conditioners as	
	cited in II.K.1., will be	
	provided.	
iii.	All aircon units are inverter	
	type	
iv.	All condensing units should be	
	installed in the roof deck of the	
	bunker and for chiller type will	
	be aligned to the water source	
	for easy tapping.	
v.	Condensate drainpipe should	
	be embedded and tapped to	
	the nearest drainline	
vi.	Aircon pipes should be	
	insulated with rubber	
	insulation ³ / ₄ inch wall	
	thickness and wrapped by	
	polyethylene tape color white.	
	Provision of hangers for piping	
	that will be laid above the	
	ceiling	
vii.	Ducting for chiller type aircon	
	should be wrapped by silver	
	insulator according to	

airconditioning standards.			
Ducting should be provided			
with appropriate hangers for			
protection against sagging			
inside the ceiling.			
g. Materials testing			
Testing of materials shall be			
shouldered by the contractor			
II. SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION,			
TESTING, AND COMMISSIONING OF			
BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR			
SYSTEM			
A. Installation and Testing of LINAC	1		
Machine			
To be reckoned upon issuance of certificate			
of inspection and work accomplished from			
OETS			
B. Technical Specifications of the Linear	1		
Accelerator	1		
1. Tight isocenter alignment, at least 1 mm			
isocenter accuracy for the following:			
a. Gantry isocenter accuracy			
b. Radiation beam axis with the			
rotation of the gantry			
2. Fully/Completely digitally-controlled			
system			
3. Waveguide and filter design allow at least			
one (1) photon energy			
4. Allows for online remote diagnostic			
monitoring of the LINAC machine and			
treatment planning system during the			
warranty period; post warranty remote			
diagnostic monitoring will be the option of			
the procuring entity			
5. Beam Energy:			
Photon Energy - 6MV			
6. Power Source:			
Magnetron or Klystron as power source			
7. Back-up Power Supply:			
Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) to			
support the Linear Accelerator Machine			
and all its accessories for at least 15			
minutes in case of power failure (as			
provided by a third-party supplier)			
8. Dose Rate and Beam Stability			
6 MV Photon: Maximum dose rate of at			
least 800 MU/min at Dmax			
9. Gantry			
7. Uanu y		l	

r		
a.	Gantry Rotation Range: minimum of 0 ±185°	
b.	Gantry Rotation Accuracy: at least	
C	0.5° Gantry Rotation Reproducibility:	
	not greater than 0.5°	
d.	Gantry Maximum Rotational Speed:	
	at least 4.0 RPM	
	Gantry Display: Digital Display Digital display must be visible	
	inside the bunker and treatment	
	console	
	size: at least 85 cm in diameter	
	leaf Collimators (MLC):	
a.	Number of leaves: At least 110 MLC leaves	
b.	Leaf width resolution: not greater	
	than 6.5 mm	
C.	Maximum leaf extend position over	
d	the isocenter: at least 14 cm Maximum leaf retract position over	
u.	the isocenter: at least 14 cm	
e.	Leaf over travel: at least 14cm	
f.	Maximum leaf travel speed: at least	
	5 cm/s	
U	Leaf beam transmission: ≤0.5% Leaf end position accuracy: ± 1mm	
i.	Leaf end position repeatability: ±	
	1mm	
j.	MLC control must be fully	
	integrated with the digital control	
	system; if not, an interface between MLC and existing network system	
	shall be provided	
12. Couch	-	
a.	At least three (3) degrees of	
	freedom (longitudinal/Y, lateral/X,	
h	vertical/Z) Electrical and mechanical control of	
	couch motion	
C.	Couch weight limit (supporting	
	patient weight): at least 220	
L L	kilograms Couch travel range:	
d.	Couch travel range: i. Lateral: ±20cm	
	ii. Vertical: at least -40cm	
	iii. Longitudinal: at least	
	+160cm	
e.	Couch travel range accuracy: ± 2mm	

f.	Couch capable of the following
	treatment techniques:
	i. Intensity Modulated
	Radiation Therapy (IMRT)
	ii. Image Guided Radiation
	Therapy (IGRT)
	iii. Volumetric Modulated Arc
	Therapy
	(VMAT)/RapidArc/Helical
g.	With controls for manual motion
g.	and emergency off buttons on both
	sides of the couch
h	
n.	Carbon fiber material; free of metal
	and radiation-opaque materials
i.	Two (2) lock bars (ordinary and
	MRI compatible)
13. Treatr	nent Delivery Technique Capability
a.	Field in Field
b.	IMRT
С.	IGRT
d.	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical
	ng Technique Capability
a.	MV Cone Beam Computed
	Tomography (MV CBCT)
h	kV Cone Beam Computed
5.	Tomography (kV CBCT)
C.	Includes couch mount for imaging
C.	
	i. Adjustment for AP, lateral,
	and vertical movement
	ii. Locks for adjustments to
	ensure stability
	ol Console
a.	The computerized control console,
	consisting of several workstations
	depending on the manufacturer.
	i. All the functions and modes
	of the accelerator shall be
	software controlled.
	ii. Console shall provide
	controls that must be
	activated in order for the
	accelerator to become
	operational in any of its
	various modes of operation.
	•
	iii. All modes and functions of
	the accelerator shall also be
	operated manually in case of
	any software malfunction.

to These shall be UDC year		
iv. There shall be UPS per		
computer system with at		
least 15-minute working		
time.		
b. Able to do auto-field sequencing		
integrated with oncology		
information system		
c. Integrated with oncology		
information system to display		
patient setup, treatment		
verification, and recording of		
treatment history into the OIS and		
file		
d. Integrated with oncology		
information system for imaging of		
treated fields before, during, and		
after the treatment for verification		
requirements		
e. Integrates use of the linear		
accelerator, MLC, MV imaging		
system, kV imaging system or		
separate workstations for MV		
imaging system and kV imaging		
system		
C. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging	4	
System	1	
1. Maximum planar imaging size: at least 28		
x 28 cm2		
2. Active imaging area: at least 40 x 40 cm2		
3. Image and treatment coincidence: ≤		
1.0mm		
4. MV CBCT reconstructed volume length: at		
least 25 cm		
5. MV CBCT scan diameter: at least 25 cm		
6. MV CBCT spatial linearity accuracy: ±		
0.5mm		
7. Viewable Pixels: at least 1280 x 1280		
8. Dose per MV CBCT acquisition: maximum		
of 5 MU		
9. Hounsfield Uniformity: ±50 HU		
10. Full integration with Oncology		
Information system, network and		
database. Should also be compatible with		
other (3rd party) oncology information		
systems.		
11. Includes application software and		
acquisition workspace		
a. Online and offline matching and		
image evaluation		
inage evaluation		

			1	
b. Match verification tools and image				
matching tools (blend, color blend,				
spyglass window, split window)"				
12. Able to do portal dosimetry to record				
intensity patterns of IMRT fields for pre-				
treatment quality assurance of IMRT				
planning and delivery				
a. Able to do continuous imaging in				
single, multiple or movie-loop				
mode				
b. Includes image analysis software				
for field fluence evaluation and				
analysis				
D. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging				
System	1			
1. Maximum reconstruction scan range: at		<u> </u>		
least 38 cm				
2. Maximum scan diameter: at least 48 cm				
3. Spatial linearity accuracy: ± 0.5mm				
4. Image and treatment coincidence: ≤				
1.0mm				
5. Hounsfield Uniformity: ±50 HU				
6. Acquisition kV range: 80 kV - 140 kV				
7. Acquisition exposure time range: 10 - 25				
ms				
8. kV Source/X Ray tube: Fan cooled x ray				
tube				
9. Has kV CBCT mode for different				
anatomical programs (i.e. Head, Breast,				
Thorax, Pelvis)				
10. Ability to export images via DICOM for				
image analysis				
a. OIS integration and connectivity				
(2D, 3D, and 4D systems)				
b. TPS configuration and connectivity				
(2D, 3D, and 4D systems)				
11. Imported DICOM image analysis and				
evaluation software includes:				
a. Auto-matching tools				
b. Image match verification tools				
c. Other tools that measure distance				
and angles				
12. Images acquired from CBCT (cone beam				
computed tomography) can be used for				
adaptive treatment planning				
13. Quality Assurance and calibration				
phantoms (as supplied by a third party)				
a. Isocenter cube phantom				

ГТ	
	i. Composed of PMMA or
	material equivalent in
	density
	ii. At least 4 x 4 x 4 cm3 in size
h	. Marker phantom to check for
	imaging-treatment isocenter
	coincidence for 2D and 3D imaging
	system or MV isocenter
	determination and kV system
	calibration (ball bearing, fiducial,
	or commercial device)
C.	
	spatial resolution and contrast:
	i. Contrast and spatial
	resolution 2D kV system;
	phantom with low-contrast
	Ĩ
	and high contrast objects
	(such as Leeds Phantom)
	ii. Contrast 3D system: an
	appropriate volumetric
	image quality phantom
	(such as a CT phantom)
	iii. Volumetric Image Quality
	Phantom with the following
	modules:
	1) geometry,
	sensitometry module
	2) high resolution
	module with 1- to
	30-line pairs per cm
	gauge
	3) low contrast module
	with supra-slice and
	sub-slice contrast
	targets
	4) wave ramp and bead
	module or wave
	insert
	5) image uniformity
	module
ډ	. CBCT Phantom for the evaluation
u u	
	of the image quality of 3D CBCT,
	includes various inserts and can be
	used to measure different aspects
	of CBCT image quality
	i. CBCT body normalization
	phantom (polyurethane
	foam)
L I	

	1	
ii. CBCT head normalization		
phantom (high density		
polyethylene foam)		
iii. CBCT geometry calibration		
phantom		
iv. CT image quality phantom		
E. Immobilization Devices		
1. Head, neck and shoulder devices		
a. Baseplate		
i. Standard angulation		
1) Carbon fiber material	1	
-	1	
2) MRI compatible		
ii. Tilting angulation: Carbon	1	
fiber material		
	1	
b. Thermoplastic mask		
i. Head and neck masks	30	
ii. Head, neck, and shoulder	20	
masks		
c. Head rest		
i. Head rests, with standard		
sizes of A-F with	6	
comprehensive range of		
neck angulations		
ii. Adult prone		
iii. Pediatric sets		
1) prone		
2) supine	1	
iv. No transmission correction	1	
	1	
needed for high energy beams	1	
d. Bite Block	1	
	20	
	5	
ii. Large bite blocks	1	
e. Shoulder retractor	1	
2. Chest and breast immobilizer	2	
a. Breast board; carbon fiber material		
b. Wing board: carbon fiber material	2	
c. Vacuum Cushion Immobilizer	2	
i. Whole/full body		
ii. Half body		
iii. Vacuum/compressor pump		
iv. Breast Thermoplastic Mask		
compatible with the breast	10	
board and needed	10	
	1	
accessories as prescribed		
for use by the manufacturer	20	

	1 2	
 3. Abdomen and pelvis immobilizers a. Belly board: carbon fiber material b. Abdomen and pelvis immobilization system with abdomen and pelvis baseplate: carbon fiber material c. Reinforced thermoplastics compatible with the abdomen and pelvis baseplate 4. Other devices 	20	
	1	
 a. Patient transfer board b. Tungsten eye shields Pair of small Pair of medium Pair of large c. Testicle shields Small Medium Large d. Patient restraint belts Calipers: stainless steel with parallel arms and calibrated in cm Set of multipurpose support 	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	
f. Set of multipurpose support cushions and wedges g. Bolus/tissue equivalent build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm i. 0.5 cm thickness ii. 1 cm thickness iii. 1.5cm thickness	1	
	2 2 2	
F. Oncology Information System with		
Networking, Record and Verify System 1. LINAC Server	1	
 a. High storage capacity server that can store at least 10000 patients' data b. Monitor: not smaller than 20" LCD monitor c. Uninterrupted power supply with at least 15 minutes working capacity 	I	

		1		r
e. f.	With appropriate port hubs and all necessary network connections as prescribed by the manufacturer To be placed in the proposed Treatment Planning Room Must be of the latest model and latest software version by the manufacturer.			
2. Workst	tations	3		
a. b. c. d. e. f. f. g. h. i. j. k. l.	To be placed at Treatment Control Room, CT Console at Brachytherapy Facility, and Consultation Room Processor: Current generation of at least Intel i5 Current generation chipset Memory: not smaller than 16GB, DDR4 RAM Has the current generation Intel HD graphics Has keyboard, mouse, and USB terminals Storage: not smaller than 1TB Optical drive DVD – writer Display 23" LED Has Wi-Fi card for wireless connectivity Must be of the latest model by the manufacturer. UPS with at least 15 minutes	5		
	working time capacity for every			
	workstation			
a. b.	ftware includes the following: Patient data administration and electronic medical record Independent treatment verification Treatment and port image review			
	Time planner/scheduler			
	Electronic patient RT chart			
	Chart audit and			
	checking/assessment			
_	Capable to archive and restore			
	Patient data			
	Must be of the latest software			
	version by the manufacturer.			
	ion for remote access to the			
distrib	utor for remote service and			

	diagnosis; including cabled high-speed	
	internet connection.	
G.	Treatment Planning System	
	Contouring	
	a. Supports contouring templates that	
	list structures of interest	
	b. Boolean operations (such as AND,	
	OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures	
	to create complex structure	
	definitions or equivalent	
	contouring tools (margin,	
	subtraction and addition)	
	c. Advanced contouring tools with	
	patient identity information should	
	be available	
	d. Automatic	
	segmentation/contouring based on	
	electron density values for	
	different organs should be included	
2.	Image Registration	
	a. Image registration support	
	includes CT scan, MRI, and PET via	
	DICOM	
	b. Able to do image fusion	
	c. Patient data acquisition through	
	DICOM import facility from CT	
	Scan, CBCT, MRI and PET	
3.	Planning, Dose Calculation, and	
	Optimization	
	a. Treatment planning for photon and	
	electron beam of all energies in the	
	therapeutic range	
	b. Able to do treatment plans for	
	conventional, 3D-conformal, IMRT,	
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical (licenses	
	to compute included)	
	i. IMRT Planning License:	
	utilizing sliding window,	
	large field, and step and	
	shoot technique	
	ii. VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
	Planning License with multi-	
	arc fields capabilities	
	c. Includes advanced dose calculation	
	algorithms for Monte Carlo	
	equivalent photon calculation	
	(such as Monte Carlo, AcurosXB	
	enhancement) and Monte Carlo	
	algorithm for electron.	

d.	Inverse planning software for IMRT	
	and VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
e.	Can utilize graphics processing unit	
	for plan optimization	
f.	Capable of multi-criteria	
	optimization	
g.	Able to display target and critical	
	structure motions using 4D tools	
	for respiratory-gated treatment	
	plans for IMRT and	
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
	i. 4D image series are	
	displayed as movie loops	
	and as blended or blinking	
	images	
	ii. 4D image displays supports	
	CT, PET/CT, PET and images	
	from the kV imaging system attached to the machine	
h		
h.		
i.	planning Support regular and irregular fields	
1.	for all types of beam modifiers such	
	as bolus, MLCs, tissue compensator,	
	and asymmetric beam	
j.	Capable of making tissue	
J.	inhomogeneity correction (as per	
	electron density), irregular point	
	dose calculation and auto	
	contouring as per CT data.	
k.	Able to provide enhance organ at	
	risks (OARs) and target overlap	
	and small structure management.	
4. Plan E	valuation and Analysis	
a.		
b.	DVH for multiple plans in one plot,	
	DVH for any multiple structure	
	volumes in one plot	
С.	Differential or cumulative dose	
	volume histogram	
d.	Absolute or relative scale for the	
	structure volume axis of DVH plot	
e.	Plan summation/subtraction for	
	external beam plans, can store	
	summed plans	
f.	Electronic plan approval	
	y Assurance	
a.	Able to do portal dosimetry	
	calculation for	

<u>г</u>		
		VMAT/RapidArc/Helical and IMRT
		fields on electronic portal imaging
		device/MV system
		b. Supports In-Vivo Estimation
		Dosimetry for
		IMRT/VMAT/RapidArc/Helical
		treatment plans
		i. Capable of automatic
		accumulation and
		evaluation of recalculated
		daily delivered doses
		ii. Can qualitatively assess
		areas of over-dosing and
		under-dosing due to
		anatomical changes and
		imperfect set up
		iii. Can provide DVH
		comparison of actual
		delivered dose to planned
		delivered dose
	6	
	0.	System administration utilities including
	7	back-up, archive, and restore Workstations
	/.	
		a. Calculation workstation/treatment
		planning system with physics
		license and UPS with at least 15
		minutes working time capacity for
		every workstation with licenses.
		With medical grade display not
		smaller than 23".
		b. Non calculation
		workstation/contouring station
		with contouring license and UPS
		with at least 15 minutes working
		time capacity for every workstation
		with licenses. With medical grade
		display not smaller than 23".
		c. Must be of the latest model and
		latest software version by the
		manufacturer.
	8.	Printers
		a. Heavy duty laser monochromatic
		printer with two (2) additional sets
		of ink
		b. Heavy duty laser colored printer
		with two (2) additional sets of ink
	9.	Automated Plan Conversion

		<u>г</u>	
If the machine is not of the same brand and			
model of the existing LINAC machine the			
following conditions shall be met:			
a. Winning bidder shall provide			
connectivity to the offered			
treatment planning system (TPS). It			
shall be connected to the existing			
OIS, and be able to store contoured			
DICOM images and convert or			
translate it to an acceptable file for			
treatment planning on the existing			
and new TPS storage capacity.			
b. Computer storage capacity shall be			
able to store at least 4000 patient	3		
treatment data.	-		
c. Performance of beam data			
gathering and commissioning of			
the existing LINAC machine shall			
comply with the beam data			
requirements of the new TPS to be			
done by the in-house medical			
physicist.			
d. Beam data gathering of the new			
LINAC machine shall comply with	5		
the beam data requirements of the			
existing TPS to be done by the in-			
house medical physicist.			
10. Able to import/export patient image,			
contours, and plan data to/from the			
existing Treatment Planning System of the			
Division of Radiation of Oncology			
11. Supports DICOM-RT import/export of at			
least DICOM images or higher and			
radiotherapy images, structures, plans,			
dose matrix, dose points, fluence, dMLC			
for IMRT, blocks, compensators, etc.			
12. Import filters include image transfer via	1		
LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for	1		
non-CT based patients (brachytherapy			
films and irregular images) and dosimetric			
beam data from all brand name water	1		
phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW,	1		
etc.)			
	1		
	1		
H. LINAC Accessories			
Laser Alignment System for the LINAC	1		
Machine (Four Cross Laser System)			

I	Other requirements of the LINAC			
	Machine			
1.	Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for	1		
	the LINAC bunker			
2.	Set of patient intercom system in the			
	treatment room and control console			
3.	CCTV Camera system: High resolution six			
	(6)-piece camera system (two cameras for			
	the main treatment area, one for the maze,	1		
	2 for the reception/waiting area, and one			
	for the corridor) with three (3) views			
4.	Intercom in the Treatment Console shall	1		
	be connected to the existing Intercom			
	system (i.e. connection to Reception Area,			
	CT Console Rooms (at LINAC and			
	brachytherapy facilities), Treatment			
	Planning Room)			
5.	Set of radiation warning lights above the			
	LINAC room door connected to the	4		
	treatment machine	1		
6.	Water chillers; specifications as			
7	prescribed by the manufacturer			
/.	Air compressor if required by the			
	manufacturer; specifications as prescribed by the manufacturer			
l g	Dehumidifiers (three for the treatment			
0.	room, one for the treatment planning	1		
	room, and one for the equipment	T		
	dosimetry room)			
	a. 20 Liter capacity			
	b. Wheel-mounted			
	c. Automatic adjustable humidistat	2		
	d. Water tank full indicator with auto			
	shut-off	1		
	e. Ozone friendly refrigerant, frost-			
	free			
	f. 100% CFC	5		
	g. At least ¼ hp, 220-240 V			
J.	Technical Specifications of the		7	
	Dosimetry System			
1.	Radiation Field Analyzer or Beam Scanner	1		
	a. Advanced 3D computer-controlled			
	radiation scanning system to			
	measure dose distribution			
	comprised of:			
	i. 3D mechanics with scanning			
	volume of not smaller than			
	40 cm x 65 cm x 330°			

	ii.	Calibrated high-precision		
		mechanics with built-in		
		levelling frame		
	iii.	Can fit inside the Linear		
		Accelerator Bore		
	iv.	Calibrated high-precision		
		mechanics with built-in		
		leveling frame		
	v.	Water phantom carriage		
	••	with electrically operated		
		telescopic lift		
	vi.	Water reservoir carriage		
	V 1.	with bi-directional pump		
		(fill and drain water)		
	vii.	Control unit with built in		
	VII.	two channel electrometer		
		and with TNC connector		
	viii.	Hand-held control	4	
	ix.	Set of detector holders for	1	
		use of Farmer, parallel plate		
		and field/reference		
 		Ionization Chambers (IC)		
b.		accurate, simple and easy		
		o scanning system		
с.		ge case and dust cover		
2. Advan	iced ac	equisition and analysis	1	
softwa	are wi	th laptop computer system		
a.	Supp	ort of all international and		
	indus	stry protocol (such as IAEA,		
	AAPN	A, etc)		
b.	Comp	patible with all commercial		
	-	tion treatment planning		
	syste			
C.		se for installation of the		
		vare on up to (3) three		
		ional workstations		
d.		neasure electron and photon		
		les, depth dose curves and		
	-	/TPR		
P		ble ASCII tables including		
с.		rt to MS Excel		
f.	-	bility for radiation treatment		
1.	-	ning software specific		
	-			
		surement queue creation and		
		conversion to the treatment		
0 1	-	ning system		
		e Ion Chamber	1	
a.		er type ionization chamber		
	0.6 cc	c with plastic walls, Co-60		

c. Complete with necessary			
accessories and carrying case			
6. Detector Extension Cables			
a. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not	1		
shorter than 20 meters			
b. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not			
shorter than 10 meters			
c. Low radiation leakage cable and	2		
resistant against radiation damage	2		
	1		
7. Barometer	T		
Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1			
hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale,			
calibrated in a standard laboratory, with			
calibration certificate, technical data and			
user manuals in English			
8. Thermometer	1		
Digital, with selectable unit of temperature,			
0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards			
Laboratory, with calibration certificate,			
technical data and user manual in English			
9. Hygrometer	1		
Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards	T		
-			
Laboratory, with calibration certificate,			
technical data and user manuals in English			
10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at	1		
least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity			
and temperature indicators and controls,			
calibrated to SI units, 220-240V			
11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor	2		
a. Radiation area monitoring system			
installed inside the treatment room			
and at the control area			
b. Flashing red lights alarm with 180°			
field of view, with aural alarm			
switch ON/OFF and with battery			
back-up for at least 24 hours			
12. Ready Pack radiotherapy verification films	10		
a. Size 20 x 20 cm2	10		
b. Size 35 x 35 cm2	0		
	10		
	0		
13. Gafchromic verification films: at least 35 x	50		
35 cm2	30		
14. Digital level: magnetic horizontal, vertical	1		
and diagonal bubble level; durable			
15. 4D Patient Plan Verification Dosimetry	1		
System	-		
- Oystelli		1	

a. For volumetric modulated RT	
patient treatment plan verification	
b. Matrix detector grid	
c. Able to do the following analyse:	
c ,	
i. 2D dose analysis: compare	
data or absolute dose data	
using Distance to	
Agreement (DTA), Gamma	
(Y) and Gradient	
Compensation	
ii. Control point analysis	
(VMAT/RapidArc/Helical):	
individual control points	
and user-defined arc	
sections can be analyzed for	
-	
a full arc or sub arc.	
iii. Equivalent	
VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
Analysis system: verification	
of VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
plans using densities of ROIs	
· · ·	
from a TPS to calculate SSD,	
geometric and effective	
depth automatically for	
VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
and IMRT plans	
-	
iv. MLC analysis: evaluate the	
difference between the	
planned and delivered MLC	
pattern	
d. Include detector array, compatible	
phantom and software capable of	
DVH QA analysis	
16. Chamber matrix for measurement of	f 1
radiotherapy beam	
a. Measure fields up to a size of at least	
20 cm x 20 cm2	
b. Analysis parameters shall include	
dose output, flatness, symmetry,	
field size, light-radiation field	
coincidence, penumbra, dose rate	
and beam center	
17. Radiation Survey Meter	
a. Battery-operated ionization	
radiation survey meter	
b. Digital, accurate, auto ranging,	,
zeroing with warm up of less than 2	
minutes	
mmutus	

c. LINAC Bunker d. Equipment 1 Dosimetry	
1 1	
Dosimetry	
Dosinicary	
Room 2	
e. Patient	
Waiting Area	
2) Wall-mounted or	
ceiling-mounted	
3) Inverter-type	
compressor	
ii. 3T Air Conditioning Unit	
1) To be placed in the	
LINAC Bunker 2	
2) Ceiling-mounted or	
wall-mounted	
3) Inverter-type	
compressor	
iii. 2 HP Air Conditioning Unit	
to placed in Cancer Institute	
Room 104	
2. Fire Extinguisher:	
a. To be placed in the following areas:	
i. LINAC Bunker	
ii. Treatment Console 1	
b. Green Type HCFC	
3. Fire Alarm & Detector:	
a. Battery-type and with audio alarm	
b. To be placed in areas as	
recommended by Bureau of Fire	
Protection	
4. Foot Stools	
a. Stainless steel	
b. With skid-resistant rubber mat	
c. Two-step 10	
5. Thermometer with Hygrometer	
(combined) for the LINAC Bunker	
a. Digital	
b. Wall-mounted	
c. Measurement range humidity: 5%-	
95% RH or better	
d. Measurement range temperature: 2	
0°-55.0°C or better	
6. Electrical Extension Cord	
a. Heavy duty 8 ft cord	
b. Provides protection from power	
surges, spikes and AC	
contamination 1	
c. At least four (4) surge-protected	
outlets	

· · · · · ·		1	
	7. Emergency Lights: to be placed in areas as		
	required by Bureau of Fire		
	a. Heavy duty		
	b. Automatic		
	c. LED type		
	d. Fire-retardant casing		
	8. Exhaust Fan		
	a. To be placed in the LINAC bunker		
	b. To be placed in areas	10	
	recommended by the Hospital		
	Infection Control Unit		
	9. MRI-Compatible Wheeled Stretcher		
	a. Manual backrest with 1 mm thick		
	stainless-steel top		
	b. Fixed height		
	c. Rubber bumper on all sides	4	
	d. Sliding side rails		
	e. Fixed IV pole		
	f. With two sets patient restraints		
	g. Heavy duty 8" caster wheels with		
	brakes and ball bearing		
	h. Diagonal oxygen tank holder		
	10. MRI-Compatible Wheelchair		
	a. Non-ferrous wheelchair	1	
	b. With IV pole and E-cylinder		
	11. Computer Set Desktops	5	
	a. Current generation i7 or higher		
	b. Current generation chipset		
	c. Memory 16GB, DDR4 RAM or		
	higher	1	
	d. Intel HD graphics; keyboard,		
	mouse, USB terminals		
	e. Local Storage of at least 1 TB. Hard		
	disk drive and solid-state drive are		
	both acceptable		
	*		
	5		
	connectivity		
	h. Monitor should be at least 21" LED		
	i. Network interface 10/100/1000		
	MB ethernet		
	j. Operating System: Current	2	
	generation Windows Professional	2	
	64bit		
	k. Microsoft Office lifetime license		
	12. Anesthesia Machine with Multiparameter		
	Patient Monitor	4	
	a. Anesthesia Machine		

 1		r	1	1
i.	Must have Three Gas			
	Systems (O2, Med. Air and			
	N2O)			
ii.	Must have dual tubes			
	(Macro and Micro) for each			
	gas; Min oxygen flow for			
	micro must be 50ml or			
	below			
iii.	With separate auxiliary			
	outlet of oxygen with own			
	flow meter for nasal			
	cannula/face mask use			
iv.	Must have auxiliary			
	common gas outlet for non-			
	rebreathing system (NRBS)			
v.	Can provide nominal 21%			
	concentration of oxygen in			
	02/N20 mixture (hypoxia			
	guard proportioning			
	system)			
vi.	Must have at least two (2)			
V1.	Vaporizer Mounts: One (1)			
	Isoflurane and One (1)			
	Sevoflurane vaporizer			
	compatible with the			
	machine			
vii.	Must be equiped with	1		
	standard pin index yoke for			
	gases (for oxygen only); May			
	have yoke for N2O also			
viii.	Must have reusable			
	breathing circuit natural			
	latex-free and autoclavable			
	at 134°C for up to 10 mins.			
	or settings prescribed by			
	manufacturer			
ix.	Breathing system must be			
12.	fully integrated in the			
	workstation			
	One step bag-vent switch			
Х.				
	turns ventilator on/off			
xi.	Adjustable pressure limiting			
	valve with tactile indicator			
xii.	Circuit volume of 2.6 L			
	maximun including canister			
	capable of low-flow			
	anesthesia			
xiii.	Easy to remove/no tools			
	needed for			
•		•	•	

	assembly/disassembly of	
	breathing system	
xiv.	Quick-change CO2 absorber	
	with water tap (CO2	
	cannister, 1500G or lower)	
XV.	Must have active gas	
	scavenging system	
xvi.	Must be equipped with gas	
	pressure gauges (pipeline &	
	cylinder)	
xvii.	Must be equipped with	
	oxygen flush valve	
xviii.	Re-usable breathing head	
	corrugated tubings must	
	have universal	
	adaptors/coupling	
xix.	High-pressure	
	tubings/adapter/connector	
	/coupling for pipeine gases:	
	Machine side: DISS; Gas	
	pipeline outlet side:	
	Medstart/OxequipTM type	
	or DISS	
XX.	Medical grade Electrical	
	outlets wilh circuit breaker	
	fuse in AM anesthesia	
	machine base unit	
xxi.	Anesthesia Machine Base	
	Unit- standard for	
	equipment model (trolley,	
	drawers, mounts, electricals,	
	pneumatics)	
h Venti	lator Specifications	
j. venu	Operating Modes:	
1.	1) Volume Controlled	
	Ventilation	
	2) Pressure Controlled	
	Ventilation	
	3) Pressure Support	
	4) Synchronized	
	Intermittent	
	Mandatory Ventilation	
	5) Manual Ventilation	
	6) Spontaneous	
	Breathing	
ii.	Monitored Parameters	
	1) Expired Volume	
	2) Expired Flow	

[
	3) Respiratory Rate
	4) Airway Pressure
	with Pressure
	waveform display
	5) Allows Alarm
	Management
	iii. Control Input Ranges:
	1) Breathing Frequency
	(rate) 4 to 100 bpm
	(VCV, PCV)
	2) Positive End
	Expiratory Pressure
	(PEEP) 0 to 20
	cmH2O or OFF, 4 to
	30 cm H2O. Up to 30
	cm H2O PEEP is
	acceptable.
	3) Inspiration/Expiratio
	n Ratio (Ti:Te) 4:1 to
	1:8
	4) Pressure Limiting
	(Plimit) 10 to 100
	cmH2O (hPa).
	5) Tidal Volume (Vt) 20
	to 1500 mL in
	Volume Control
	6) Compliance
	Compensation on
	Delivered TV
	7) Low-flow
	compensation
	iv. Other Requirements
	1) Fresh Gas Decoupling
	or Dynamic Fresh
	Gas Compensation
	2) One bellows for all
	patient range
	(neonate to adult)
	3) Allows direct access
	to ventilator
	parameters
C.	Multiparameter Patient Monitor
	Specifications:
	i. Must be able to monitor the
	following basic parameters:
	1) 5-lead ECG (with ST
	and arrhythmia
	analysis; ESU cable;
	lead wire set-
L I	

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I	
	grabber/squeeze/alli		
	gator clip or snap		
	style)		
	2) SpO2 (reusable		
	probes/sensors: 1		
	adult, 1 pedia, and 1		
	neonate)		
	3) NIBP (At least two		
	(2) of the following		
	cuff size must be		
	provided: Adult,		
	Large Adult, Thigh		
	and Child/Infant		
	4) Temperature (2		
	reusable		
	core/esophageal		
	cable-probes - One		
	(1) for adult and One		
	(1) for pediatric		
	patients		
	5) Respiration		
	6) Invasive Blood		
	Pressure: At least 2		
	channels		
	Monitor: At least 19-inch		
ii.			
	high-resolution TFT LCD		
	Color Display; 10-12		
	channels		
iii.	Must be able to monitor the		
	following advanced		
	parameters:		
	1) IBP (at least 2		
	channels and 2		
	cables/machine each		
	either		
	Biosensor/Utah		
	System transducer		
	compatible)		
	2) End Tidal CO2. End		
	tidal CO2 can be		
	integrated into the		
	anesthesia machine		
	display through a gas		
	analyzer module.		
iv.	Other Required Module:		
IV.	1) Neuromuscular		
	Transmission (with		
	adult and pediatric		
	mechanosensors for		

bloo	kade monitoring	
mo	les: single twitch,	
	, DBS, tetanus,	
	; nerve	
	-	
	lization mode	
	electrosensor	
opt	onal). Stand-	
alor	e NMT module is	
also	acceptable.	
	ssories for the	
cardiac mo		
-	o volts (100-240	
V)		
2) Bac	-	
recl	argeable battery	
for	at least one (1) 3	0
hou		
	(1) unit AVR	
-	ropriate for the	
	-	
	hine (Third	
Par		
-	stant to AC and	
higl	-frequency 1	
elec	tro surgical	
	rference from	
	ces (e.g. cautery,	
	brillators, etc.)	
	able of displaying	
	arameter	
	rmation	
(wa	veform and	
nun	eric values) with	
hig	-capacity data	
÷	age for review	
	n visual and	
	ible (at least 3-	
	-	
	l) alarms that can	
	et by the user	
	trol via capacitive	
	chscreen	
8) Moi	itors network-	
rea	ly	
	ed/wireless)	
	tiparameter	
	litor must be	
	patible and	
	nected to the	
	sthesia machine	
wit	mount	

13. Stretcher	
a. length: 2000 mm at least	
b. width: 550 mm at least	
c. lightweight with IV stand and	
collapsible railing	
d. working load: at least 160 kg	
14. Office chairs	
a. Ergonomic	
b. Adjustable arms	
c. Pneumatic seat height adjustmant	
d. Built-in lumbar support	
e. Seat swivel	
f. Weight rated up to 250 lbs	
15. Stool bar chair	
a. Cushioned seat	
b. Armless	
c. Pneumatic seat height adjustment	
d. Weight rated up to 250 lbs.	
L. Provision for Future Remote Access to	
OIS and TPS	
Provision for future remote access to the	
Oncology Information System and	
Treatment Planning System with full	
functionality from any location on multiple	
devices for 25 users, as provided by a third-	
party supplier authorized by the	
distributor, in accordance with the	
Republic Act 10173/Data Privacy Act	
M. Commissioning of the Linear	
Accelerator	
To be reckoned after the winning bidder	
has issued the acceptance certificate	
indicating that all applicable and required	
tests have been satisfactorily met.	

Total Approved Budget for the Contract:

PhP230,000,000.00

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- A. The lifespan of the Linear Accelerator power source must be least three (3) years. If a lifespan of less than three (3) years, the power source should be replaced without additional cost to the institution in case of failure.
- B. Compatibility with the existing machines and equipment of Division of Radiation Oncology Department of Radiology
 - 1. Couch

Fully compatible with the existing immobilization devices and accessories

2. Immobilization Devices

Lock bars must be compatible with all immobilization devices, the treatment couch, and the CT simulator couch

3. Dosimetry System

All chambers and electrometer must be of the same connector design with the existing dosimetry system

C. Connectivity with the existing machines and equipment of Division of Radiation Oncology Department of Radiology

1.

Oncology Information System:

- a. Should be connected to the IGRT device and to should be able to import MV, kV, and volumetric DICOM images
- b. Able to accept and read DICOM CT images from the existing 16 Slice Somatom Emotion of Radiation Oncology Division of UP-PGH from external devices (such as CD, DVD, or Flash Drive)
- c. Should be connected to the purchased linear accelerator (to verify that the machine is set up according to plan and automatically records actual set-up parameters)
- d. Should be connected the treatment planning system
- e. Should be connected with the existing OIS of the LINAC at CI
- 2. Treatment Planning System
 - a. Workstations integrated to the LINAC console through the OIS network/record and verify system

D. Requirements to be submitted by the bidder for bid opening:

1.

Brochures and Technical Specifications for the following:

- a. Linear Accelerator Machine
- b. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System
- c. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System
- d. Immobilization Devices
- e. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify System
- f. Treatment Planning System
- 2. SEC registration to prove that the supplier is in the business of importing and supplying medical equipment for the past 10 years
- 3. Certification that the manufacturer has been in the business of manufacturing Linear Accelerator Machines for at least 20 years.
- 4. Certified true copy of the Certificate of Distributorship for the last 5 years. The principal and the local distributor must have been in business partnership for the past 5 years.
- 5. Guarantee letter from the manufacturer and local distributor to ensure availability of supplies, parts and accessories for at least ten (10) years after expiration of the warranty period.
- 6. Certification by the principal that service engineers are factory trained on service and repair.
- 7. Certification by the supplier that at least one service engineer is available locally to provide quick on-site support.

- 8. Manufacturer's Office in the USA, Canada, Western Europe, and Japan
- 9. Must submit service record history indicating 95% uptime for the past 5 years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
- 10. Must submit at least three (3) certificates of Performance Evaluation with a rating of at least Very Satisfactory within the past ten (10) years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
- 11. Submit a service record history indicating 95% uptime for the last five (5) years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
- 12. Required Licenses of Certification: License from the Department of Health Food and Drug Administration Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
- 13. Certification issued by the equipment manufacturer that the medical LINAC in its present condition is compliant with the performance and safety requirements of the International Atomic Energy Agency and the International Organization for Standardization/International Electrotechnical Commission (ISO/IEC)
- 14. Notarized affidavit of Site Inspection

E. Requirements to be submitted by the bidder for bid opening:

Product presentation in an institution with the same brand and model of the following:

- 1. Technical Specifications of the Linear Accelerator Machine
- 2. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System
- 3. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System
- 4. Treatment Planning System
- 5. Immobilization Devices
- 6. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify System

F. Requirement/s if awarded the contract

1. Project Completion date: Delivery, installation, testing and commissioning of the Linear Accelerator Machine and accessories, including design and construction of related infrastructure work in Five hundred (500) calendar days upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed.

An extension shall be allowed, equivalent to the number of calendar days between the submission of the Architectural and Engineering Design Proposal and its approval by the in-house certified radiation oncology medical physicist, the OETS, the Chair of the Department of Radiology, the Deputy Director for Administration, and the Director.

- 2. Delivery Place: Philippine General Hospital, Taft Avenue, Manila
- 3. Installation Place: Cancer Institute, Philippine General Hospital
- 4. Warranty

At least five (5) year warranty on all parts and service of all equipment purchased (to start after the performance and acceptance testing), as follows:

- a. Linear Accelerator (LINAC) Machine including:
 - i. Radiation Oncology Information System (OIS)
 - ii. Treatment Planning System

- iii. Immobilization Equipment
- iv. LINAC Accessories
- b. Dosimetry Equipment and Accessories Complete set of Dosimetry System
- c. Guarantee for availability of after sales service and spare parts for ten (10) years after warranty period
- d. LINAC MACHINE
 - i. Maximum downtime of twenty-four (24) working days in a year and not exceeding two days in a month; with corresponding penalty for delays (Php 200,000.00/day based on approximate equivalent daily income of 50 IMRT patients using a computed rate of Php 4,000), which shall be compensated by extending the warranty equivalent to the amount computed from the accumulated downtime exceeding the maximum duration stated above.
 - ii. Definition of Machine Downtime: Start of downtime: once reported to the winning bidder End of downtime: once the winning bidder has given clearance to resume operations
- e. Warranty period shall commence from the date of acceptance by the end-user after installation, acceptance testing and commissioning of the of the LINAC machine, LINAC accessories, and treatment planning system.
- 5. Manuals of all equipment and accessories: The supplier must provide original hard copy and soft copy of operators and service manuals in English Language upon delivery.
- 6. Requirements on Dosimetry System
 - a. Calibration certificates and technical specifications of all dosimetry equipment, including survey meters and ionization chambers
 - b. All dosimeters for absolute dosimetry must be included in IAEA TRS 277/382/398 protocols
- 7. Users' Training

Users' training for Radiotherapy Personnel on all unit systems delivered by the supplier's foreign physicists and application specialists, which include the following:

- a. Data gathering and encoding/uploading of data to the TPS to be done by the inhouse medical physicists shall be guided by the unit manufacturer application specialist/physicist.
- b. Manufacturer application specialists/physicists who can speak English fluently. The in-house medical physicist reserves the right to refuse the presence of manufacturer's physicist if he/she cannot be understood. The supplier is obliged to send another one.
- c. Notarized undertaking from the supplier that they will provide training for five (5) radiation oncologists and two (2) medical physicists in USA, Canada, Western Europe for at least 3 days; training/s shall be provided no later than the duration of the warranty period. Permit to travel and to conduct training must be approved by public health officials of both countries.
- d. Four months training for four (4) radiologic technologists in a radiation therapy facility with the same or higher model and capabilities of the equipment purchased; if the same or higher model is not available in the country, the

Applications Specialist should be present and assist during the first month of actual clinical operations.

- e. Training of radiologic technologists should be conducted before the acceptance of the machine.
- f. One (1) hospital engineer (on-site) to be provided before the acceptance testing of the purchased equipment.
- g. Two-week on-site applications training for the Radiology Staff and OETS Technical Personnel.
- 8. Quotation of the Annual Preventive Maintenance Cost after the warranty period expires shall be provided.
- 9. Supplier will indicate brand, model, country of origin, and manufacturing date of the all equipment to be delivered.
- 10. All equipment and accessories to be delivered and to be supplied must be of the latest model by the manufacturer. All software must be of the latest version by the manufacturer.
- 11. One manufacturer application specialist/physicist assistance for one month during the commissioning.
- 12. Free upgrades of all software (i.e. console version, TPS version) shall be included in the preventive maintenance of the machine by the supplier.

G. Acceptance Parameters

- 1. Passed the performance testing of Department of Health Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
- 2. Licensing
 - a. Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the Department of Health -Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
 - b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH in-house certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist.
- 3. Initial Clinical Use:
 - a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
 - b. Completed treatment of the following:
 - i. At least six (6) IMRT procedures
 - ii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures
 - c. Duration: 30 calendar days

H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable:

- 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects)
- 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable)

I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements

Name of Company/ Bidder

Signature over Printed Name of Representative

Date

Section VII. Technical Specifications

Notes for Preparing the Technical Specifications

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for Bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the Procuring Entity without qualifying their Bids. In the context of Competitive Bidding, the specifications (*e.g.* production/delivery schedule, manpower requirements, and after-sales service/parts, descriptions of the lots or items) must be prepared to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, and performance of the goods and services to be procured. Only if this is done will the objectives of transparency, equity, efficiency, fairness , and economy in procurement be realized, responsiveness of bids be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation and post-qualification facilitated. The specifications should require that all items, materials and accessories to be included or incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they include or incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless otherwise provided in the Contract.

Samples of specifications from previous similar procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the General Technical Specifications and incorporate them in a separate subsection. The General Technical Specifications should cover all classes of workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly involved in manufacturing similar goods. Deletions or addenda should then adapt the General Technical Specifications to the particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized Philippine

and international standards should be used as much as possible. Where other particular standards are used, whether national standards or other standards, the specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Special Conditions of Contract or the Technical Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Technical Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by the goods and materials to be furnished or tested, the provisions of the latest edition or revision of the relevant standards and codes shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Where such standards and codes are national or relate to a particular country or region, other authoritative standards that ensure substantial equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.

Reference to brand name and catalogue number should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable they should always be followed by the words "*or at least equivalent*." References to brand names cannot be used when the funding source is the GOP.

Where appropriate, drawings, including site plans as required, may be furnished by the Procuring Entity with the Bidding Documents. Similarly, the Supplier may be requested to provide drawings or samples either with its Bid or for prior review by the Procuring Entity during contract execution.

Bidders are also required, as part of the technical specifications, to complete their statement of compliance demonstrating how the items comply with the specification.

Technical Specification	S
--------------------------------	---

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		[Bidders must state here either "Comply" or "Not Comply" against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of "Comply" or "Not Comply" must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer's un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder's statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]

Item Number	Description	Qty.	Total	STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE (COMPLY/ DID NOT COMPLY)
	Project: Acquisition/Purchase of One (1)Unit Linear Accelerator (Radiotherapeutic Unit) PGH, UP ManilaProject Profile: This project entails the supply, delivery, installation, testing, and			
1	commissioning of brand-new Linear Accelerator System with related civil works for the Philippine General Hospital - Cancer Institute	1	230,000,000.00	
	Project Design: Please see attached Proposed LINAC Bunker and Support Spaces			
	I. SCOPE OF WORK			
	I. Civil Works			
	A. Design Phase			
	B. Construction Phase			
	II. Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing, and Commissioning of Brand-New Linear Accelerator			
	System			
	 A. Installation of LINAC Machine B. Technical Specifications of the LINAC Machine 			
	C. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System			
	 D. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System E. Immobilization Devices 			
	F. Oncology Information System (OIS) with Networking, Record and Verify System			
	G. Treatment Planning System (TPS)			
	 H. LINAC Accessories I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 			
	J. Technical Specifications of the Dosimetry System			
	K. Accessories and Supporting Equipment			
	L. Provision for Future Remote Access to OIS and TPS			

	M. Commissioning of the Linear	
	Accelerator	
	A. Design Phase	
	1. The winning bidder shall prepare	
	and submit signed and sealed	
	complete Engineering Design Plans	
	in 20" x 30" size of 3 copies, Scope	
	of Works and Specifications of the	
	Construction of Bunker and	
	Facilities based on the PGH issued	
	Schematic Architectural Plans and	
	Engineering Brief Description of	
	Works to be approved by to be	
	approved by the OETS, the Chair of	
	the Department of Radiology, the	
	Deputy Director for	
	Administration, and the Director.	
	An electronic form shall also be	
	submitted via e-mail to the end-	
	user and the OETS.	
	Engineering Design Plans shall	
	include Structural Design,	
	Architectural Design, Electrical	
	Design, Mechanical	
	(Airconditioning, Ventilation, Fire	
	Pump System) Design, Telephone	
	and LAN Design and Plumbing	
	(Water, Sewer and Storm Drainage	
	System) Design.	
	Submission of complete electrical	
	Submission of complete electrical	
	plans, signed and sealed by a	
	professional electrical engineer and for checking prior to endorsement	
	by the OETS to the PGH	
	Administration.	
	nummistration.	
	Design for appropriate air-	.
	conditioning system (chiller type	
	and split type) needed for Linac	
	Bunker and Offices	
	B. Construction Phase	
Τ _	1. Permits and Bonds. The	
	contractor shall apply for all	
	Government permits such as	
	Construction Permits and	
	Occupancy Permit and	
	shoulder the fees hereof. To	

protect the existing faciliti	
the contractor shall submi	
Contractor's All-Risk Insu	ance
(CARI).	
2. Demolition Works.	
Demolition of the Nuclear	
Medicine Decay Room and	
Pump Room.	
3. Constructions and Reloc	ation
Works	
a. Nuclear Medicine Deca	ly l
Room	
i. Construction of Nu	ıclear
Medicine Decay Re	oom
with appropriate	
radiation shielding	5
ii. Fabrication of Met	al
Shelving	
iii. Door shall be meta	al
with radiation	
shielding	
iv. Ducted type exhau	ist
fan with Hepa-filte	er
b. New Cistern Tank and F	'ump
Room	
i. Construction of	
underground Ciste	ern
Tank for domestic	
water pump and fi	re
engine turbine and	
waterproofing (sa	
capacity of the exi	
tank)	
ii. Construction of Pu	imp l
Room. This is to he	•
motors, fire engine	
its control panel.	
c. Bunker and Facilities	
i. Construction of th	e
linear accelerator	
bunker with	
appropriate radiat	tion
shielding will follo	
IAEA or FDA-DOH	
specifications for a	
6MV FFF stereota	
capability with a	
maximum dose rat	te of
800 MU/min as	
out Mu/ IIIII as	

		1 1
	required by the IAEA	
	standards.	
ii.	Radiation survey	
	results of the	
	constructed LINAC	
	Bunker (primary and	
	secondary walls, doors	
	and ceiling) should be	
	below the	
	regulatory/internation	
	al standard radiation	
	limits (instantaneous	
	dose rate of at most	
	7.5μSv/h).	
iii.	Bunker room	
	dimensions shall be	
	able to accommodate a	
	machine with 6MV &	
	10 MV photon energy	
	LINAC machine	
	requirements.	
iv.	Bunker design shall be	
	duly evaluated and	
	verified by the PGH in-	
	house board-certified	
	radiation oncology	
	medical physicist	
	(ROMP) and approved	
	by the DOH-FDA before	
	construction.	
V.	Installation of radiation	
	warning lights and	
	radiation signage shall	
	follow DOH-FDA	
	recommendations.	
vi.	The water chiller shall	
	be connected to the	
	existing water system	
	of the hospital, with its	
	accompanying water	
	supply and plumbing.	
vii.	Complete installation	
v 11.	of all network cabling,	
	conduits, wirings,	
	switches, and circuit	
	breakers will be	
	compatible with any	
	winning bidder's	
	requirement.	

		1
viii.	There will be	
	installation of water	
	sprinklers, smoke	
	detectors, fire alarm	
	system, proper signage	
	and fire exits &	
	clearances as required	
	by the Bureau of Fire	
	Protection. Room labels	
	will be installed.	
ix.	Establishment of	
	connection to the	
	Brachytherapy CT Scan	
	& 16 Slice Somatom	
	Emotion located in	
	Cancer Institute	
	Building.	
х.	Essential Rooms will be	
	constructed, as follows:	
	1) LINAC	
	Treatment Room	
	Construction of	
	storage for the	
	following:	
	-	
	 Masks, breast 	
	boards, wing	
	boards, cradles,	
	belly board,	
	abdomen and	
	pelvis baseplates	
	& thermoplastic,	
	shoulder	
	retractor, etc	
	• Linen	
	• Machine's spare	
	parts and kit	
	Provision for the	
	following:	
	Overhead laser	
	and lateral wall	
	laser installation	
	• Emergency-off	
	switches on the	
	walls of the	
	treatment room	
	• Base frame pit	
	and installation,	
	with appropriate	
	dimensions to	

, I	
accommodate	
any winning	
bidder's LINAC	
machine	
• LINAC machine's	
cooling system	
(pipes and	
chillers)	
• Beam on and x-	
ray warning	
lights in the	
treatment room	
and over the	
treatment door,	
which indicate	
beam-on	
condition	
Dimmer switch	
for lights	
• Slanted	
holes/duct for	
LINAC machine	
cables and for	
Physics	
instrument	
cables into the	
treatment	
console room	
2) LINAC	
Control Console	
Room	
Provision for the	
following:	
• countertop/cust	
omized computer	
counter for	
LINAC console	
and its	
accessories	
• built-in, wall-	
mounted	
cabinets for	
storage of patient	
charts	
3) Treatment	
Planning Room	
Renovation of the	
existing treatment	
planning room,	

dosimetry room, and	
small consultation	
room of the existing	
LINAC1 facility to a	
new treatment	
planning room.	
Provision for the	
following:	
countertop with	
drawers for the	
treatment	
planning system	
computers	
bookshelves and	
filing cabinets for	
storing patient	
charts and	
documents	
4) Equipment &	
Supply Room	
Provision of built-in	
cabinets for storage	
of machine spare	
parts, engineer's	
tools, QA tools and	
dosimetry	
equipment	
Provision of built-in	
cabinet for storage of	
immobilization	
devices, styro,	
blocks, linens,	
patient gowns and	
office supplies	
5) Electrical	
Room	
Provision for the	
main circuit breaker,	
electrical line and	
LINAC machine's air	
compressor.	
6) Patient	
Waiting Area	
Will be able to	
accommodate a	
seating capacity of at	
least 30 at a given	
time with space for	
storage and	

	-	
	transport of hospital	
	beds and wheel	
	chairs	
	Provision for four (4)	
	four-seater gang	
	chairs	
xi.	Renovation of Cancer	
	Institute - Room 104	
	1) Renovation to	
	become a	
	consultation room	
	(to be done ahead of	
	other items)	
	2) Provision of	
	the following:	
	0	
	• Fours (4) desks	
	Bookshelves	
	and filing	
	cabinets for	
	storing patient	
	charts and	
	documents	
xii.	Provision of	
	appropriate fire	
	protection system	
d Pol	ocation Works and	
	vision of Temporary	
	lities	
i.	Provision of temporary	
	water supply line for	
	SOJR building while	
	construction of LINAC	
	3 is ongoing. This	
	includes supply of 80	
	gallons pressure tank,	
	2HP water pumps,	
	valves, fittings,	
	electrical supply, and	
	other needed materials	
	to complete the	
	installation. Electrical	
	supply to be tapped to	
	the nearest power	
	source.	
ii.	Transfer of Water	
11.		
	Pumps and Fire	
	Engines including all	
	accessories and control	
	panel. All piping works	

Г Г Г		,
	include suction,	
	discharge pipe, valves,	
	reducer coupling, etc.	
	to complete the system.	
	Scope also includes	
	connection to the	
	tapping line (water and	
	sprinkler system) and	
	transfer of electrical	
	power supply.	
iii.	Testing and	
	commissioning of the	
	newly transferred	
	Water Pumps and Fire	
	Engines	
e. Ele	ectrical Scope	
i.	Supply, installation,	
	testing and	
	commissioning of	
	required/appropriate	
	main feeder lines	
	(Conduit pipes with	
	cables) from	
	designated tapping	
	point at PGH	
	powerhouse and LINAC	
	control room including	
	provision of required	
	molded case circuit	
	breaker at the source	
ii.	Supply, installation,	
11.	testing and	
	commissioning of	
	appropriate dry-type	
	transformer for	
	required hospital	
	equipment including	
	necessary circuit	
	breakers at the high-	
	voltage and low-	
	voltage side including	
	grounding rod and	
	wires.	
iii.	Supply, installation,	
	testing and	
	commissioning of	
	necessary lightings,	
	switches, duplex	
	convenience outlets,	

		1	
	conduits, panelboards		
	and other materials for		
	the necessary		
	rooms/areas covered		
	,		
	by this project.		
1	v. Supply, installation,		
	testing and		
	commissioning of		
	necessary wirings for		
	all airconditioning		
	units, exhaust fans,		
	warning lights and exit		
	signages		
	v. Supply, installation,		
	testing and		
	commissioning of		
	necessary controls		
	needed for the		
	operation and		
	protection of		
	equipment including		
	uninterruptible power		
	supply (UPS)		
	vi. Provision of as-built		
	electrical plan		
	including load		
	directory at electrical		
	panel		
V	ii. Facilitation of electrical		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	permits		
E	-		
f.	Air-conditioning Scope		
	i. Design for appropriate		
	air-conditioning system		
	(chiller type and split-		
	type) needed for LINAC		
	bunker and offices		
	ii. Centralized air		
	conditioning system		
	within the facility, as		
	well as separate back-		
	up individual air-		
	conditioners as cited in		
	II.K.1., will be provided.		
i	ii. All aircon units are		
	inverter type		
i	v. All condensing units		
	should be installed in		
	the roof deck of the		
	bunker and for chiller		
	bunker and for chiller		

type will be aligned to	
the water source for	
easy tapping.	
v. Condensate drainpipe	
should be embedded	
and tapped to the	
nearest drainline	
vi. Aircon pipes should be	
insulated with rubber	
insulation ³ / ₄ inch wall	
thickness and wrapped	
by polyethylene tape	
color white. Provision	
of hangers for piping	
that will be laid above	
the ceiling	
vii. Ducting for chiller type	
aircon should be	
wrapped by silver	
insulator according to	
8	
airconditioning	
standards. Ducting	
should be provided	
with appropriate	
hangers for protection	
against sagging inside	
the ceiling.	
g. Materials testing	
Testing of materials shall be	
shouldered by the	
contractor	
II. SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION,	
TESTING, AND COMMISSIONING OF	
BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR	
SYSTEM	
A. Installation and Testing of	
LINAC Machine	1
To be reckoned upon issuance of	1 1 1
certificate of inspection and work	
accomplished from OETS	
	+ + +
B. Technical Specifications of the	1
Linear Accelerator	<u> </u>
1. Tight isocenter alignment, at least 1	
mm isocenter accuracy for the	
following:	
a. Gantry isocenter accuracy	
b. Radiation beam axis with	
the rotation of the gantry	

2.	Fully/Completely digitally-
	controlled system
3.	Waveguide and filter design allow
	at least one (1) photon energy
4.	Allows for online remote diagnostic
	monitoring of the LINAC machine
	and treatment planning system
	during the warranty period; post
	warranty remote diagnostic
	monitoring will be the option of the
	procuring entity
5.	Beam Energy:
	Photon Energy - 6MV
6.	Power Source:
	Magnetron or Klystron as power
	source
7.	Back-up Power Supply:
	Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS)
	to support the Linear Accelerator
	Machine and all its accessories for
	at least 15 minutes in case of power
	failure (as provided by a third-
	party supplier)
8.	Dose Rate and Beam Stability
	6 MV Photon: Maximum dose rate
	of at least 800 MU/min at Dmax
9.	Gantry
	a. Gantry Rotation Range:
	minimum of 0 ±185°
	b. Gantry Rotation Accuracy:
	at least 0.5°
	c. Gantry Rotation
	Reproducibility: not greater
	than 0.5°
	d. Gantry Maximum Rotational
	Speed: at least 4.0 RPM
	e. Gantry Display: Digital Display
	f. Digital display must be visible inside the bunker
10	and treatment console
10	.Bore size: at least 85 cm in
	diameter
	. Multileaf Collimators (MLC):
	a. Number of leaves: At least
	110 MLC leaves
	b. Leaf width resolution: not
	greater than 6.5 mm

		1
С.	Maximum leaf extend	
	position over the isocenter:	
	at least 14 cm	
d.	Maximum leaf retract	
	position over the isocenter:	
	at least 14 cm	
e.	Leaf over travel: at least	
	14cm	
f.	Maximum leaf travel speed:	
	at least 5 cm/s	
g.	Leaf beam transmission:	
0	≤0.5%	
h.	Leaf end position accuracy:	
	± 1mm	
i.	Leaf end position	
	repeatability: ± 1mm	
j.	MLC control must be fully	
j.	integrated with the digital	
	control system; if not, an	
	interface between MLC and	
	existing network system	
	shall be provided	
12. Couch		
	At least three (3) degrees of	
a.	freedom (longitudinal/Y,	
	lateral/X, vertical/Z)	
h	Electrical and mechanical	
D.	control of couch motion	
С.	8	
	(supporting patient	
	weight): at least 220	
	kilograms	
d.	Couch travel range:	
	i. Lateral: ±20cm	
	ii. Vertical: at least -	
	40cm	
	iii. Longitudinal: at least	
	+160cm	
e.	Couch travel range	
	accuracy: ± 2mm	
f.	Couch capable of the	
	following treatment	
	techniques:	
	i. Intensity Modulated	
	Radiation Therapy	
	(IMRT)	
	ii. Image Guided	
	Radiation Therapy	
	(IGRT)	

iii. Volumetric	
Modulated Arc	
Therapy	
(VMAT)/RapidArc/	
Helical	
g. With controls for manual	
motion and emergency off	
buttons on both sides of the	
couch	
h. Carbon fiber material; free	
of metal and radiation-	
opaque materials	
i. Two (2) lock bars (ordinary	
and MRI compatible)	
13. Treatment Delivery Technique	
Capability	
a. Field in Field	
b. IMRT	
c. IGRT	
d. VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
14. Imaging Technique Capability	
a. MV Cone Beam Computed	
Tomography (MV CBCT)	
b. kV Cone Beam Computed	
Tomography (kV CBCT)	
c. Includes couch mount for	
imaging i. Adjustment for AP,	
i. Adjustment for AP, lateral, and vertical	
,	
movement	
ii. Locks for	
adjustments to	
ensure stability	
15. Control Console	
a. The computerized control	
console, consisting of	
several workstations	
depending on the	
manufacturer.	
i. All the functions and	
modes of the	
accelerator shall be	
software controlled.	
ii. Console shall	
provide controls that	
must be activated in	
order for the	
accelerator to	
become operational	

in any of its various modes of operation.	
modes of operation.	
iii. All modes and	
functions of the	
accelerator shall also	
be operated	
manually in case of	
any software malfunction.	
iv. There shall be UPS	
per computer system	
with at least 15-	
minute working	
time.	
b. Able to do auto-field	
sequencing integrated with	
oncology information	
system	
c. Integrated with oncology	
information system to	
display patient setup,	
treatment verification, and	
recording of treatment	
history into the OIS and file	
d. Integrated with oncology	
information system for	
imaging of treated fields	
before, during, and after the	
treatment for verification	
requirements	
e. Integrates use of the linear	
accelerator, MLC, MV	
imaging system, kV imaging	
system or separate	
workstations for MV	
imaging system and kV	
imaging system	
C. Fully integrated MV CBCT	
Imaging System	
1. Maximum planar imaging size: at	
least 28 x 28 cm2	
2. Active imaging area: at least 40 x	
40 cm2	
3. Image and treatment coincidence:	
≤ 1.0mm	
4. MV CBCT reconstructed volume	
length: at least 25 cm	
5. MV CBCT scan diameter: at least	
25 cm	

6. MV CBCT spatial linearity	
accuracy: ± 0.5mm	
7. Viewable Pixels: at least 1280 x	
1280	
8. Dose per MV CBCT acquisition:	
maximum of 5 MU	
9. Hounsfield Uniformity: ±50 HU	
10. Full integration with Oncology	
Information system, network and	
database. Should also be	
compatible with other (3rd party)	
oncology information systems.	
11. Includes application software and	
acquisition workspace	
a. Online and offline matching	
and image evaluation	
b. Match verification tools and	
image matching tools	
(blend, color blend,	
spyglass window, split	
window)"	
12. Able to do portal dosimetry to	
record intensity patterns of IMRT	
fields for pre-treatment quality	
assurance of IMRT planning and	
delivery	
a. Able to do continuous	
imaging in single, multiple	
or movie-loop mode	
b. Includes image analysis	
software for field fluence	
evaluation and analysis	
D. Fully integrated kV CBCT	
Imaging System	1
1. Maximum reconstruction scan	
range: at least 38 cm	
2. Maximum scan diameter: at least	
48 cm	
3. Spatial linearity accuracy: ± 0.5mm	
4. Image and treatment coincidence:	
4. Image and treatment coincidence: ≤ 1.0 mm	
5. Hounsfield Uniformity: ±50 HU	
6. Acquisition kV range: 80 kV - 140	
kV	
7. Acquisition exposure time range:	
10 - 25 ms	
8. kV Source/X Ray tube: Fan cooled	
x ray tube	

9. Has kV CBCT mode for different	
anatomical programs (i.e. Head,	
Breast, Thorax, Pelvis)	
10. Ability to export images via DICOM	
for image analysis	
8	
a. OIS integration and	
connectivity (2D, 3D, and	
4D systems)	
b. TPS configuration and	
connectivity (2D, 3D, and	
4D systems)	
11. Imported DICOM image analysis	
and evaluation software includes:	
a. Auto-matching tools	
b. Image match verification	
tools	
c. Other tools that measure	
distance and angles	
12. Images acquired from CBCT (cone	
beam computed tomography) can	
be used for adaptive treatment	
_	
planning	
13. Quality Assurance and calibration	
phantoms (as supplied by a third	
party)	
a. Isocenter cube phantom	
i. Composed of PMMA	
or material	
equivalent in density	
ii. At least 4 x 4 x 4 cm3	
in size	
b. Marker phantom to check	
for imaging-treatment	
isocenter coincidence for	
2D and 3D imaging system	
or MV isocenter	
determination and kV	
system calibration (ball	
bearing, fiducial, or	
commercial device)	
c. Phantom to quantify	
uniformity, spatial	
resolution and contrast:	
i. Contrast and spatial	
resolution 2D kV	
system; phantom	
with low-contrast	
and high contrast	

r		
	objects (such as	
	Leeds Phantom)	
	ii. Contrast 3D system:	
	an appropriate	
	volumetric image	
	quality phantom	
	(such as a CT	
	phantom)	
	iii. Volumetric Image	
	Quality Phantom	
	with the following	
	modules:	
	1) geometry,	
	sensitometry	
	module	
	2) high	
	resolution	
	module with	
	1- to 30-line	
	pairs per cm	
	gauge	
	3) low contrast	
	module with	
	supra-slice	
	and sub-slice	
	contrast	
	targets	
	4) wave ramp	
	and bead	
	module or	
	wave insert	
	5) image	
	uniformity	
	module	
	d. CBCT Phantom for the	
	evaluation of the image	
	quality of 3D CBCT, includes	
	various inserts and can be	
	used to measure different	
	aspects of CBCT image	
	quality	
	i. CBCT body	
	normalization	
	phantom	
	(polyurethane foam)	
	ii. CBCT head	
	normalization	
	phantom (high	

density polyethylene		
foam)		
iii. CBCT geometry		
calibration phantom		
iv. CT image quality		
phantom		
E. Immobilization Devices		
1. Head, neck and shoulder devices		
a. Baseplate		
i. Standard angulation		
1) Carbon fiber		
material	1	
2) MRI		
compatible	1	
ii. Tilting angulation:		
Carbon fiber	1	
material	-	
b. Thermoplastic mask		
i. Head and neck		
masks	30	
ii. Head, neck, and	20	
shoulder masks		
i. Head rests, with		
standard sizes of A-F	6	
with comprehensive	6	
range of neck		
angulations		
ii. Adult prone		
iii. Pediatric sets		
1) prone		
2) supine	1	
iv. No transmission		
correction needed	1	
for high energy	1	
beams		
d. Bite Block	20	
i. Standard bite blocks	20 5	
ii. Large bite blocks	5	
e. Shoulder retractor	1	
2. Chest and breast immobilizer		
a. Breast board; carbon fiber	2	
material	_	
b. Wing board: carbon fiber	2	
material	-	
c. Vacuum Cushion		
Immobilizer		
i. Whole/full body	10	
ii. Half body	10	

F. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify System	
	2 2
build up material, at least 30 cm x 30 cm i. 0.5 cm thickness ii. 1 cm thickness iii. 1.5cm thickness	2
cushions and wedges g. Bolus/tissue equivalent	1
with parallel arms and calibrated in cm f. Set of multipurpose support	
d. Patient restraint belts e. Calipers: stainless steel	1 2 2
i. Small ii. Medium iii. Large	1 1
ii. Pair of medium iii. Pair of large c. Testicle shields	1
b. Tungsten eye shields i. Pair of small	1 1
baseplate 4. Other devices a. Patient transfer board	1
c. Reinforced thermoplastics compatible with the abdomen and pelvis	
immobilization system with abdomen and pelvis baseplate: carbon fiber material	20
a. Belly board: carbon fiber material b. Abdomen and pelvis	2
3. Abdomen and pelvis immobilizers	1
needed accessories as prescribed for use by the manufacturer	
Thermoplastic Mask compatible with the breast board and	20
pump iv. Breast	1
iii. Vacuum/compressor	10

1	LINAC Server	1
	a. High storage capacity server	
	that can store at least 10000	
	patients' data	
	b. Monitor: not smaller than	
	20" LCD monitor	
	c. Uninterrupted power	
	supply with at least 15	
	minutes working capacity	
	d. With appropriate port hubs	
	and all necessary network	
	connections as prescribed	
	by the manufacturer	
	e. To be placed in the	
	proposed Treatment	
	Planning Room	
	f. Must be of the latest model	
	and latest software version	
	by the manufacturer.	
	-	
2.	Workstations	3
	a. To be placed at Treatment	
	Control Room, CT Console at	
	Brachytherapy Facility, and	
	Consultation Room	
	b. Processor: Current	
	generation of at least Intel i5	
	c. Current generation chipset	
	d. Memory: not smaller than	
	16GB, DDR4 RAM	
	e. Has the current generation	
	Intel HD graphics	
	f. Has keyboard, mouse, and	
	USB terminals	
	g. Storage: not smaller than	
	1TB	
	h. Optical drive DVD – writer	
	i. Display 23" LED	
	j. Has Wi-Fi card for wireless	
	connectivity	
	k. Must be of the latest model	
	by the manufacturer.	
	l. UPS with at least 15 minutes	
	working time capacity for	
	every workstation	
3	OIS Software includes the	
.	following:	
	10110 11116	

	a. Patient data administration		
	and electronic medical		
	record		
	b. Independent treatment		
	verification		
	c. Treatment and port image		
	review		
	d. Time planner/scheduler		
	e. Electronic patient RT chart		
	f. Chart audit and		
	checking/assessment		
	g. Capable to archive and		
	restore Patient data		
	h. Must be of the latest		
	software version by the		
	manufacturer.		
4.	Provision for remote access to the		
	distributor for remote service and		
	diagnosis; including cabled high-		
	speed internet connection.		
G.	Treatment Planning System		
1.	Contouring		
	a. Supports contouring		
	templates that list		
	structures of interest		
	b. Boolean operations (such as		
	b. Boolean operations (such as AND OR XOR AND NOT)		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT)		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent		
	AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition)		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring 		
	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration a. Image registration support 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration a. Image registration support includes CT scan, MRI, and 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration a. Image registration support includes CT scan, MRI, and PET via DICOM 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration a. Image registration support includes CT scan, MRI, and PET via DICOM b. Able to do image fusion 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration a. Image registration support includes CT scan, MRI, and PET via DICOM b. Able to do image fusion c. Patient data acquisition 		
2.	 AND, OR, XOR, AND NOT) with structures to create complex structure definitions or equivalent contouring tools (margin, subtraction and addition) c. Advanced contouring tools with patient identity information should be available d. Automatic segmentation/contouring based on electron density values for different organs should be included Image Registration a. Image registration support includes CT scan, MRI, and PET via DICOM b. Able to do image fusion 		

		1
	facility from CT Scan, CBCT, MRI and PET	
2 Dlanni	ng, Dose Calculation, and	
	ization	
-	Treatment planning for	
	photon and electron beam	
	of all energies in the	
	therapeutic range	
h	Able to do treatment plans	
	for conventional, 3D-	
	conformal, IMRT,	
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
	(licenses to compute	
	included)	
	i. IMRT Planning	
	License: utilizing	
	sliding window,	
	large field, and step	
	and shoot technique	
	ii. VMAT/RapidArc/He	
	lical Planning	
	License with multi-	
	arc fields capabilities	
C.	Includes advanced dose	
	calculation algorithms for	
	Monte Carlo equivalent	
	photon calculation (such as	
	Monte Carlo, AcurosXB	
	enhancement) and Monte	
	Carlo algorithm for	
	electron.	
d.	Inverse planning software	
	for IMRT and	
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
e.	Can utilize graphics	
	processing unit for plan	
	optimization	
f.	Capable of multi-criteria	
	optimization	
g.	Able to display target and	
	critical structure motions	
	using 4D tools for	
	respiratory-gated	
	treatment plans for IMRT	
	and	
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
	i. 4D image series are	
	displayed as movie	

r		
	loops and as blended	
	or blinking images	
	ii. 4D image displays	
	supports CT,	
	PET/CT, PET and	
	images from the kV	
	imaging system	
	attached to the	
	machine	
h.	Capable of adaptive	
	treatment planning	
i.	Support regular and	
	irregular fields for all types	
	of beam modifiers such as	
	bolus, MLCs, tissue	
	compensator, and	
	asymmetric beam	
j.	-	
, ,	inhomogeneity correction	
	(as per electron density),	
	irregular point dose	
	calculation and auto	
	contouring as per CT data.	
k.	Able to provide enhance	
	organ at risks (OARs) and	
	target overlap and small	
	structure management.	
4 Plan E	valuation and Analysis	
	Side by side plan	
u.	comparison	
h	DVH for multiple plans in	
5.	one plot, DVH for any	
	multiple structure volumes	
	in one plot	
C.	Differential or cumulative	
L.	dose volume histogram	
4	Absolute or relative scale	
u.	for the structure volume	
	axis of DVH plot	
	Plan	
e.		
	summation/subtraction for	
	external beam plans, can	
C C	store summed plans	
f.	Electronic plan approval	
	y Assurance	
a.	Able to do portal dosimetry	
	calculation for	
	VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
	and IMRT fields on	

· · · · ·			
	electronic portal imaging		
	device/MV system		
	b. Supports In-Vivo		
	Estimation Dosimetry for		
	IMRT/VMAT/RapidArc/Hel		
	ical treatment plans		
	i. Capable of automatic		
	accumulation and		
	evaluation of		
	recalculated daily		
	delivered doses		
	ii. Can qualitatively		
	assess areas of over-		
	dosing and under-		
	dosing due to		
	anatomical changes		
	and imperfect set up		
	iii. Can provide DVH		
	comparison of actual		
	delivered dose to		
	planned delivered		
	dose		
	6. System administration utilities		
	including back-up, archive, and		
	restore		
	7. Workstations		
	a. Calculation		
	workstation/treatment		
	planning system with		
	physics license and UPS		
	with at least 15 minutes		
	working time capacity for	3	
	every workstation with	5	
	licenses. With medical		
	grade display not smaller		
	than 23".		
	b. Non calculation		
	workstation/contouring		
	station with contouring		
	license and UPS with at		
	least 15 minutes working		
	time capacity for every	5	
	workstation with licenses.		
	With medical grade display		
	not smaller than 23".		
	c. Must be of the latest model		
	and latest software version		
	by the manufacturer.		
	8. Printers		

- II., J. L. L.	
a. Heavy duty laser	
monochromatic printer	
with two (2) additional sets	
of ink	
b. Heavy duty laser colored	
printer with two (2)	
additional sets of ink	1
9. Automated Plan Conversion	
If the machine is not of the same	
brand and model of the existing	
LINAC machine the following	1
conditions shall be met:	
a. Winning bidder shall	
provide connectivity to the	
offered treatment planning	1
system (TPS). It shall be	
connected to the existing	
OIS, and be able to store	
contoured DICOM images	
and convert or translate it	
to an acceptable file for	
treatment planning on the	
existing and new TPS	
storage capacity.	
b. Computer storage capacity	
shall be able to store at	
least 4000 patient	
treatment data.	
c. Performance of beam data	
gathering and	
commissioning of the	
existing LINAC machine	
shall comply with the beam	
data requirements of the	
new TPS to be done by the	
in-house medical physicist.	
d. Beam data gathering of the	
new LINAC machine shall	
comply with the beam data	
requirements of the	
existing TPS to be done by	
the in-house medical	
physicist.	
10. Able to import/export patient	
image, contours, and plan data	
to/from the existing Treatment	
Planning System of the Division of	
Radiation of Oncology	
Raulation of Offcology	

11. Supports DICOM-RT import/export of at least DICOM images or higher and radiotherapy images, structures, plans, dose matrix, dose points, fluence, dMLC for IMRT, blocks, compensators, etc. 12. Import filters include image transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine 1 1. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) wi	Г Т			
images or higher and radiotherapy images, structures, plans, dose matrix, dose points, fluence, dMLC for IIMRT, blocks, compensators, etc. 12. Import filters include image transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser 1 Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing	11	* *		
images or higher and radiotherapy images, structures, plans, dose matrix, dose points, fluence, dMLC for IIMRT, blocks, compensators, etc. 12. Import filters include image transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser 1 Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		import/export of at least DICOM		
images, structures, plans, dose matrix, dose points, fluence, dMLC for IMRT, blocks, compensators, etc. 12. Import filters include image transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		images or higher and radiotherapy		
matrix, dose points, fluence, dMLC for IMRT, blocks, compensators, etc. 12. Import filters include image item (item				
for IMRT, blocks, compensators, i etc. i 12. Import filters include image iransfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories image: comparison of the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser 1 System) image: comparison of the LINAC Machine image: comparison of the LINAC Machine image: comparison of the LOther requirements of the image: comparison of the LINAC Machine image: comparison of the LINAC Machine image: comparison of the I. Other requirements of the image: comparison of the LINAC Machine image: comparison of the I. Leaded door (borated image: comparison of the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High image: comparison of the main resolution six (6)-piece camera image: comparison of the main system (two cameras for the main image: comparison of the corridor) with three (3)		-		
etc. 12. Import filters include image transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories		-		
12. Import filters include image transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) 1. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 11. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		for IMRT, blocks, compensators,		
transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		etc.		
transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing	12	Import filters include image		
scanner, digitizer for non-CT based patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) Image: State of the Image: State of t		transfer via LAN, CD-ROM, film		
patients (brachytherapy films and irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.)H. LINAC AccessoriesLaser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System)1. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing				
irregular images) and dosimetric beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) H. LINAC Accessories Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		-		
beam data from all brand name water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) Image: Superior Construction of Constructin of Construction of Construction of Construction of C				
water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear, IBA, PTW, etc.) Image: Superscript state H. LINAC Accessories Image: Superscript state Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) 1 I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 I. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 1 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 1 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 1		5 5 5		
IBA, PTW, etc.) Image: Second sec				
H. LINAC Accessories Image: Construct of the construction of the consteconstruct		water phantoms (e.g. Sun Nuclear,		
Laser Alignment System for the LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System) 1 I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 1 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 1 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 1		IBA, PTW, etc.)		
LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System)1I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine11. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker12. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1	H.	LINAC Accessories		
LINAC Machine (Four Cross Laser System)1I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine11. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker12. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1		Laser Alignment System for the		
System)Image: systemI. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine11. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker12. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1			1	
I. Other requirements of the LINAC Machine 1 1. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker 1 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 1 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 1		-	-	
LINAC Machine11. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker12. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1	T			
111. Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker12. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control 	1.	-		
 Leaded door (borated polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 			1	
polyethylene) for the LINAC bunker2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing	1		T	
 bunker 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 1 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 	1.			
 2. Set of patient intercom system in the treatment room and control console 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 				
the treatment room and control console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1				
console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1	2.	Set of patient intercom system in		
console13. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views14. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing1		the treatment room and control		
 3. CCTV Camera system: High resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 			1	
resolution six (6)-piece camera system (two cameras for the main 1 treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing	2		-	
 system (two cameras for the main 1 treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 	J. J.			
 treatment area, one for the maze, 2 for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing 			1	
for the reception/waiting area, and one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing			T	
one for the corridor) with three (3) views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing				
views 4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		· · ·		
4. Intercom in the Treatment Console shall be connected to the existing		one for the corridor) with three (3)		
shall be connected to the existing		views		
shall be connected to the existing	4			
		-		
Descrition Area CT Cancele Descrit			1	
Reception Area, CT Console Rooms 1		-	T	
(at LINAC and brachytherapy				
facilities), Treatment Planning		facilities), Treatment Planning		
Room)		Room)		
5. Set of radiation warning lights	5.	-		
above the LINAC room door				
connected to the treatment				
			1	
machine 1			1	
6. Water chillers; specifications as		Water chillers; specifications as		
prescribed by the manufacturer	0.			
presented by the manufacturer	0.	prescribed by the manufacturer		

			 T
7. A	Air compressor if required by the		
n	nanufacturer; specifications as	2	
r	prescribed by the manufacturer		
-	Dehumidifiers (three for the	1	
	reatment room, one for the	1	
	-		
	reatment planning room, and one	_	
f	or the equipment dosimetry	5	
r	oom)		
	a. 20 Liter capacity		
	b. Wheel-mounted		
	c. Automatic adjustable		
	humidistat		
	d. Water tank full indicator		
	with auto shut-off		
	e. Ozone friendly refrigerant,		
	frost-free		
	f. 100% CFC		
	g. At least ¼ hp, 220-240 V		
	g. Actedit 74 np, 220 240 V		
T 7	Feeling Creations of the		
	Fechnical Specifications of the Dosimetry System		
	Radiation Field Analyzer or Beam	1	
	Scanner	1	
	a. Advanced 3D computer-		
	controlled radiation		
	scanning system to		
	measure dose distribution		
	comprised of:		
	i. 3D mechanics with		
	scanning volume of		
	not smaller than 40		
	cm x 65 cm x 330°		
	ii. Calibrated high-		
	precision mechanics		
	with built-in		
	levelling frame		
	iii. Can fit inside the		
	Linear Accelerator		
	Bore		
	iv. Calibrated high-		
	precision mechanics		
	with built-in leveling		
	frame		
	v. Water phantom		
	carriage with		
	-		
	electrically operated		
	telescopic lift		
	vi. Water reservoir		1
	vi. Water reservoir		

directional pump	
(fill and drain water)	
vii. Control unit with	
built in two channel	
electrometer and	
with TNC connector	
viii. Hand-held control	
ix. Set of detector	1
holders for use of	
Farmer, parallel	
plate and	
field/reference	
Ionization Chambers	
(IC)	
b. Fast, accurate, simple and	
easy setup scanning system	
c. Storage case and dust cover	
2. Advanced acquisition and analysis	1
software with laptop computer	
system	
a. Support of all international	
and industry protocol (such	
as IAEA, AAPM, etc)	
b. Compatible with all	
commercial radiation	
treatment planning systems	
c. License for installation of	
the software on up to (3)	
three additional	
workstations	
d. Can measure electron and	
photon profiles, depth dose	
curves and TMR/TPR	
including export to MS	
Excel	
f. Capability for radiation	
treatment planning	
software specific	
measurement queue	
creation and data	
conversion to the treatment	
planning system	
3. Farmer Type Ion Chamber	
a. Farmer type ionization	
chamber 0.6 cc with plastic	
walls, Co-60 build-up cap,	
waterproof and fully	
guarded, calibrated in a	

standards laboratory in	
terms of absorbed dose to	
water	
b. Ionization chamber model	
must be included in IAEA	
TRS 277/382/398	
protocols	
c. With ion chamber holder or	
adapter for absolute	
measurements in water	
phantom and existing check	
source	
4. Ionization Chambers for Small	
Field Dosimetry	
a. Ion chambers with the	
following volume,	
cylindrical, waterproof and	
fully guarded:	
i. Not bigger than	
0.015 cc Cavity	1
Volume with	
graphite central	
electrode	
ii. Not bigger than 0.04	
cc Cavity Volume	1
iii. Not bigger than	
0.125 cc Cavity	2
Volume	
b. With ion chamber holder or	
adapter for absolute	
measurements in water	
phantom and existing check	
source	
5. Therapy Dose Meter	1
(Electrometer)	
a. Must be compatible with	
the delivered ionization	
chambers, calibrated in a	
standards laboratory	
i. Power supply is 220-	
240 V, stable and	
high accuracy in the	
measurements, with	
display of	
accumulated charge	
and dose, varying	
bias voltage with	
V1/V2 ratio equal or	
greater than 3, dose	

	1 1 1
rate, exposure time, leakage and other important information that ensure validity of the instruments and with possibility of reverse polarity b. With calibration certificate, electrometer technical and user manual c. Complete with necessary accessories and carrying case	
 6. Detector Extension Cables a. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 20 meters 	1
 b. Low noise triaxial cable on reel not shorter than 10 meters c. Low radiation leakage cable and resistant against 	2
 radiation damage	
 Barometer Digital, with selectable unit of pressure, 1 hPa or 0.5 mm Hg minimum scale, calibrated in a standard laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English 	
8. Thermometer Digital, with selectable unit of temperature, 0.5°C min scale calibrated in Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manual in English	1
9. Hygrometer Digital calibrated in SI units in a Standards Laboratory, with calibration certificate, technical data and user manuals in English	1
10. Desiccator cabinet, at least 4 levels, with at least 114 Liters Capacity with humidity and temperature indicators and controls, calibrated to SI units, 220-240V	1
11. Radiotherapy Area Monitor	2

a. Radiation area monitoring	
system installed inside the	
treatment room and at the	
control area	
b. Flashing red lights alarm	
with 180° field of view, with	
aural alarm switch ON/OFF	
and with battery back-up	
for at least 24 hours	
12. Ready Pack radiotherapy	
verification films	
a. Size 20 x 20 cm2	100
b. Size 35 x 35 cm2	
	100
13. Gafchromic verification films: at	50
least 35 x 35 cm2	
14. Digital level: magnetic horizontal,	1
vertical and diagonal bubble level;	
durable	
15.4D Patient Plan Verification	
Dosimetry System	
a. For volumetric modulated	
RT patient treatment plan	
verification	
b. Matrix detector grid	
c. Able to do the following	
analyse:	
i. 2D dose analysis:	
compare data or	
absolute dose data	
using Distance to	
Agreement (DTA),	
0	
Gamma (Y) and	
Gradient	
Compensation	
ii. Control point	
analysis	
(VMAT/RapidArc/H	
elical): individual	
control points and	
user-defined arc	
sections can be	
analyzed for a full	
arc or sub arc.	
iii. Equivalent	
VMAT/RapidArc/He	
lical Analysis	
system: verification	
of	
VMAT/RapidArc/He	
יייהו / המיותהו כ/ וופ	

lical plans using	
densities of ROIs	
from a TPS to	
calculate SSD,	
geometric and	
5	
effective depth	
automatically for	
VMAT/RapidArc/He	
lical and IMRT plans	
iv. MLC analysis:	
evaluate the	
difference between	
the planned and	
•	
delivered MLC	
pattern	
d. Include detector array,	
compatible phantom and	
software capable of DVH QA	
analysis	
16. Chamber matrix for measurement	1
of radiotherapy beam	
a. Measure fields up to a size of	
at least 20 cm x 20 cm2	
b. Analysis parameters shall	
include dose output,	
flatness, symmetry, field	
size, light-radiation field	
coincidence, penumbra,	
dose rate and beam center	
17. Radiation Survey Meter	
a. Battery-operated ionization	
radiation survey meter	
b. Digital, accurate, auto	
ranging, zeroing with warm	
up of less than 2 minutes	
c. Units of measurement are	
indicated at all times and	
capable of showing	
messages for unit operating	
conditions	
d. Radiation detected: alpha,	
beta, gamma and x-ray, 0-2	
Sv/hr	
e. Calibrated in SI units	
f. With calibration certificates	
and user manual	
18. Water phantom for absolute dose	
measurement	

a. One dimensional, stand-	
alone water phantom for	
absolute dose	
measurements according to	
IAEA TRS-398 dosimetry	
protocols	
-	
b. Minimum of 25cm x 35cm x	
25cm volume, with PMMA	
wall	
c. With Farmer ion chamber	
and plane parallel plate	
chamber adapters and	
holding device on a vertical	
beam measurement for	
waterproof Farmer ion	
chamber and Parallel Plate	
Chamber	
d. The measurement depth can	
be manually adjusted with	
0.1mm steps and read out	
on the incremental encoder	
with integrated digital	
display	
19. Independent Monitor Units (MU)	1
Check Software	
Software for accurate and	
independent verification of	
monitor units, dose, and overall	
validity of standard, IMRT,	
VMAT/RapidArc/Helical	
K. Accessories and Supporting	
Equipment	
1. Air Conditioning System	
a. Centralized Air	
Conditioning System	
(inverter-type) in all areas	
of the facility	
b. Back-up Air Conditioning	
Units	
i. 1.5 T Air	
Conditioning Unit	
1) To be placed	
in the	
following	3
rooms:	
a. Treat	
ment	1
Planni	
	2
ng	

Room	
&	1
Server	
Room	2
b. Treat	
ment	
Consol	
e	
c. LINAC	
Bunke	
r	
d. Equip	
ment	2
Dosim	
etry	
Room	
e. Patien	
t	
Waitin	
g Area	
2) Wall-	
mounted or	
ceiling-	
mounted	1
3) Inverter-type	
compressor	
ii. 3T Air Conditioning	
Unit	
1) To be placed	
in the LINAC	
Bunker	1
2) Ceiling-	1
mounted or	
wall-mounted	10
3) Inverter-type	
compressor	
iii. 2 HP Air	
Conditioning Unit to	
placed in Cancer	
Institute Room 104	
2. Fire Extinguisher:	2
a. To be placed in the	
following areas:	
i. LINAC Bunker	
ii. Treatment Console	
b. Green Type HCFC	
3. Fire Alarm & Detector:	1
a. Battery-type and with audio	
alarm	

				I	
		b. To be placed in areas as			
		recommended by Bureau of			
		Fire Protection			
	Д	Foot Stools			
	т.	a. Stainless steel			
		b. With skid-resistant rubber			
		mat			
		c. Two-step			
	5.	Thermometer with Hygrometer	10		
		(combined) for the LINAC Bunker			
		a. Digital			
		b. Wall-mounted			
		c. Measurement range			
		humidity: 5%-95% RH or			
		better			
		d. Measurement range	4		
		temperature: 0°-55.0°C or			
		better			
	6.	Electrical Extension Cord			
		a. Heavy duty 8 ft cord			
		b. Provides protection from			
		power surges, spikes and			
		AC contamination			
			4		
		c. At least four (4) surge-	1		
		protected outlets			
	7.	Emergency Lights: to be placed in	5		
		areas as required by Bureau of Fire			
		a. Heavy duty			
		b. Automatic			
		c. LED type	1		
		d. Fire-retardant casing	-		
	o	Exhaust Fan			
	0.				
		a. To be placed in the LINAC			
		bunker			
		b. To be placed in areas			
		recommended by the			
		Hospital Infection Control			
		Unit			
	9.	MRI-Compatible Wheeled			
		Stretcher			
		a. Manual backrest with 1 mm			
		thick stainless-steel top	С		
		b. Fixed height	2		
		c. Rubber bumper on all sides			
		d. Sliding side rails			
		e. Fixed IV pole			
		f. With two sets patient	4		
		restraints			
L					

g. Heavy duty 8" caster	
wheels with brakes and ball	
bearing	
h. Diagonal oxygen tank	
holder	
10. MRI-Compatible Wheelchair	
a. Non-ferrous wheelchair	
b. With IV pole and E-cylinder	
11. Computer Set Desktops	
a. Current generation i7 or	
higher	
b. Current generation chipset	
c. Memory 16GB, DDR4 RAM	
or higher	
d. Intel HD graphics;	
keyboard, mouse, USB	
terminals	
e. Local Storage of at least 1	
TB. Hard disk drive and	
solid-state drive are both	
acceptable	
f. Optical drive DVD – writer	
g. Has wifi card for wireless	
connectivity	
h. Monitor should be at least	
21" LED	
i. Network interface	1
10/100/1000 MB ethernet	
j. Operating System: Current	
generation Windows	
Professional 64bit	
k. Microsoft Office lifetime	
license	
12. Anesthesia Machine with	
Multiparameter Patient Monitor	
a. Anesthesia Machine	
i. Must have Three Gas	
Systems (O2, Med.	
Air and N2O)	
ii. Must have dual	
tubes (Macro and	
Micro) for each gas;	
Min oxygen flow for	
micro must be 50ml	
or below	
iii. With separate	
auxiliary outlet of	
-	
oxygen with own flow meter for nasal	
now meter for hasal	

	1 / 6 1	
	cannula/face mask	
	use	
iv	. Must have auxiliary	
	common gas outlet	
	for non-rebreathing	
	system (NRBS)	
v		
	21% concentration	
	of oxygen in 02/N20	
	mixture (hypoxia	
	guard proportioning	
	system)	
vi		
	two (2) Vaporizer	
	Mounts: One (1)	
	Isoflurane and One	
	(1) Sevoflurane	
	vaporizer	
	compatible with the	
	machine	
vii	. Must be equiped	
	with standard pin	
	index yoke for gases	
	(for oxygen only);	
	May have yoke for	
	N2O also	
viii		
VIII	breathing circuit	
	natural latex-free	
	and autoclavable at	
	134°C for up to 10	
	mins. or settings	
	prescribed by	
	manufacturer	
ix	8.	
	must be fully	
	integrated in the	
	workstation	
X	1 0	
	switch turns	
	ventilator on/off	
xi	. Adjustable pressure	
	limiting valve with	
	tactile indicator	
xii		
	L maximun including	
	canister capable of	
	low-flow anesthesia	
		1

	I	
2) Pressure		
Controlled		
Ventilation		
3) Pressure		
Support		
4) Synchronized		
Intermittent		
Mandatory		
Ventilation		
5) Manual		
Ventilation		
6) Spontaneous		
Breathing		
ii. Monitored		
Parameters		
1) Expired		
Volume		
2) Expired Flow		
3) Respiratory		
Rate		
4) Airway		
Pressure with		
Pressure		
waveform		
display		
5) Allows Alarm		
Management		
iii. Control Input		
Ranges:		
1) Breathing		
Frequency		
(rate) 4 to		
100 bpm		
(VCV, PCV)		
2) Positive End		
Expiratory		
Pressure		
(PEEP) 0 to		
20 cmH2O or		
OFF, 4 to 30		
cm H2O. Up		
to 30 cm H2O		
PEEP is		
acceptable.		
3) Inspiration/E		
xpiration		
Ratio (Ti:Te)		
4:1 to 1:8		

4) Pressure		
Limiting		
(Plimit) 10 to		
100 cmH2O		
(hPa).		
5) Tidal Volume		
(Vt) 20 to		
1500 mL in		
Volume		
Control	1	
6) Compliance		
Compensatio		
n on		
Delivered TV		
7) Low-flow		
compensation	30	
iv. Other Requirements		
1) Fresh Gas		
Decoupling or		
Dynamic		
Fresh Gas		
Compensatio		
n	1	
2) One bellows	-	
for all patient		
range		
(neonate to		
adult)		
3) Allows direct		
access to		
ventilator		
parameters		
c. Multiparameter Patient		
Monitor Specifications:		
i. Must be able to		
monitor the		
following basic		
parameters:		
1) 5-lead ECG		
(with ST and		
arrhythmia		
analysis; ESU		
cable; lead		
wire set-		
grabber/sque		
eze/alligator		
clip or snap		
style)		
Stylej		

	2) Sp02
	(reusable
	probes/senso
	rs: 1 adult, 1
	pedia, and 1
	neonate)
	3) NIBP (At least
	two (2) of the
	following cuff
	size must be
	provided:
	Adult, Large
	Adult, Thigh
	and
	Child/Infant
	4) Temperature
	(2 reusable
	core/esophag
	eal cable-
	probes - One
	(1) for adult
	and One (1)
	for pediatric
	patients
	5) Respiration
	6) Invasive
	Blood
	Pressure: At
	least 2
	channels
	ii. Monitor: At least 19-
	inch high-resolution
	TFT LCD Color
	Display; 10-12 channels
:	iii. Must be able to
	monitor the following advanced
	following advanced
	parameters:
	1) IBP (at least 2
	channels and
	2
	cables/machi
	ne each either
	Biosensor/Ut
	ah System
	transducer
	compatible)

	 I
2) End Tidal	
CO2. End	
tidal CO2 can	
be integrated	
into the	
anesthesia	
machine	
display	
through a gas	
analyzer	
module.	
iv. Other Required	
Module:	
1) Neuromuscul	
ar	
Transmission	
(with adult	
and pediatric	
mechanosens	
ors for	
blockade	
monitoring	
modes: single	
twitch, TOF,	
DBS, tetanus,	
PTC; nerve	
localization	
mode with	
electrosensor	
optional).	
Stand-alone	
NMT module	
is also	
acceptable.	
v. Other accessories for	
the cardiac monitor:	
1) Auto volts	
(100-240 V)	
2) Back-up	
rechargeable	
battery for at	
least one (1)	
hour	
3) One (1) unit	
AVR	
appropriate	
for the	
machine	
(Third Party)	

4) Resistant to	
AC and high-	
frequency	
electro	
surgical	
interference	
from devices	
(e.g. cautery,	
defibrillators,	
etc.)	
5) Capable of	
displaying all	
parameter	
information	
(waveform	
and numeric	
values) with	
high-capacity	
data storage	
for review	
6) With visual	
and audible	
(at least 3-	
level) alarms	
that can be	
set by the	
user	
7) Control via	
capacitive	
touchscreen	
8) Monitors	
network-	
ready	
(wired/wirel	
ess)	
9) Multiparamet	
er monitor	
must be	
compatible	
and	
connected to	
the	
anesthesia	
machine with	
mount	
13. Stretcher	
a. length: 2000 mm at least	
b. width: 550 mm at least	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
c. lightweight with IV stand	
and collapsible railing	
d. working load: at least 160	
kg	
14. Office chairs	
a. Ergonomic	
b. Adjustable arms	
c. Pneumatic seat height	
adjustmant	
d. Built-in lumbar support	
e. Seat swivel	
f. Weight rated up to 250 lbs	
15. Stool bar chair	
a. Cushioned seat	
b. Armless	
c. Pneumatic seat height	
adjustment	
d. Weight rated up to 250 lbs.	
L. Provision for Future Remote	
Access to OIS and TPS	
Provision for future remote access	
to the Oncology Information	
System and Treatment Planning	
System with full functionality from	
any location on multiple devices for	
25 users, as provided by a third-	
party supplier authorized by the	
distributor, in accordance with the	
Republic Act 10173/Data Privacy	
Act	
M. Commissioning of the Linear	
Accelerator	
To be reckoned after the winning	
bidder has issued the acceptance	
certificate indicating that all	
applicable and required tests have	
been satisfactorily met.	

TOTAL APPROVED BUDGET FOR THE CONTRACT: Php2

Php230,000,000.00

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- A. The lifespan of the Linear Accelerator power source must be least three (3) years. If a lifespan of less than three (3) years, the power source should be replaced without additional cost to the institution in case of failure.
- B. Compatibility with the existing machines and equipment of Division of Radiation Oncology Department of Radiology
 - 1. Couch

Fully compatible with the existing immobilization devices and accessories

- 2. Immobilization Devices Lock bars must be compatible with all immobilization devices, the treatment couch, and the CT simulator couch
- 3. Dosimetry System All chambers and electrometer must be of the same connector design with the existing dosimetry system

C. Connectivity with the existing machines and equipment of Division of Radiation Oncology Department of Radiology

- 1.
- **Oncology Information System:**
- a. Should be connected to the IGRT device and to should be able to import MV, kV, and volumetric DICOM images
- b. Able to accept and read DICOM CT images from the existing 16 Slice Somatom Emotion of Radiation Oncology Division of UP-PGH from external devices (such as CD, DVD, or Flash Drive)
- c. Should be connected to the purchased linear accelerator (to verify that the machine is set up according to plan and automatically records actual set-up parameters)
- d. Should be connected the treatment planning system
- e. Should be connected with the existing OIS of the LINAC at CI
- 2.
- Treatment Planning System
- a. Workstations integrated to the LINAC console through the OIS network/record and verify system

D. Requirements to be submitted by the bidder for bid opening:

- 1.
- Brochures and Technical Specifications for the following:
- a. Linear Accelerator Machine
- b. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System
- c. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System
- d. Immobilization Devices
- e. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify System
- f. Treatment Planning System
- 2. SEC registration to prove that the supplier is in the business of importing and supplying medical equipment for the past 10 years
- 3. Certification that the manufacturer has been in the business of manufacturing Linear Accelerator Machines for at least 20 years.
- 4. Certified true copy of the Certificate of Distributorship for the last 5 years. The principal and the local distributor must have been in business partnership for the past 5 years.
- 5. Guarantee letter from the manufacturer and local distributor to ensure availability of supplies, parts and accessories for at least ten (10) years after expiration of the warranty period.
- 6. Certification by the principal that service engineers are factory trained on service and repair.
- 7. Certification by the supplier that at least one service engineer is available locally to provide quick on-site support.

- 8. Manufacturer's Office in the USA, Canada, Western Europe, and Japan
- 9. Must submit service record history indicating 95% uptime for the past 5 years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
- 10. Must submit at least three (3) certificates of Performance Evaluation with a rating of at least Very Satisfactory within the past ten (10) years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
- 11. Submit a service record history indicating 95% uptime for the last five (5) years from any Tertiary government or private hospital in the Philippines.
- 12. Required Licenses of Certification: License from the Department of Health Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
- 13. Certification issued by the equipment manufacturer that the medical LINAC in its present condition is compliant with the performance and safety requirements of the International Atomic Energy Agency and the International Organization for Standardization/International Electrotechnical Commission (ISO/IEC)
- 14. Notarized affidavit of Site Inspection

E. Requirements to be submitted by the bidder for bid opening:

Product presentation in an institution with the same brand and model of the following:

- Technical Specifications of the Linear Accelerator Machine
- 2. Fully integrated MV CBCT Imaging System
- 3. Fully integrated kV CBCT Imaging System
- 4. Treatment Planning System
- 5. Immobilization Devices

1.

6. Oncology Information System with Networking, Record and Verify System

F. Requirement/s if awarded the contract

1. Project Completion date: Delivery, installation, testing and commissioning of the Linear Accelerator Machine and accessories, including design and construction of related infrastructure work in Five hundred (500) calendar days upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed.

An extension shall be allowed, equivalent to the number of calendar days between the submission of the Architectural and Engineering Design Proposal and its approval by the in-house certified radiation oncology medical physicist, the OETS, the Chair of the Department of Radiology, the Deputy Director for Administration, and the Director.

- 2. Delivery Place: Philippine General Hospital, Taft Avenue, Manila
- 3. Installation Place: Cancer Institute, Philippine General Hospital

4. Warranty

At least five (5) year warranty on all parts and service of all equipment purchased (to start after the performance and acceptance testing), as follows:

- a. Linear Accelerator (LINAC) Machine including:
 - i. Radiation Oncology Information System (OIS)
 - ii. Treatment Planning System
 - iii. Immobilization Equipment

- iv. LINAC Accessories
- b. Dosimetry Equipment and Accessories Complete set of Dosimetry System
- c. Guarantee for availability of after sales service and spare parts for ten (10) years after warranty period
- d. LINAC MACHINE
 - i. Maximum downtime of twenty-four (24) working days in a year and not exceeding two days in a month; with corresponding penalty for delays (Php 200,000.00/day based on approximate equivalent daily income of 50 IMRT patients using a computed rate of Php 4,000), which shall be compensated by extending the warranty equivalent to the amount computed from the accumulated downtime exceeding the maximum duration stated above.
 - ii. Definition of Machine Downtime: Start of downtime: once reported to the winning bidder End of downtime: once the winning bidder has given clearance to resume operations
- e. Warranty period shall commence from the date of acceptance by the end-user after installation, acceptance testing and commissioning of the of the LINAC machine, LINAC accessories, and treatment planning system.
- 5. Manuals of all equipment and accessories: The supplier must provide original hard copy and soft copy of operators and service manuals in English Language upon delivery.
- 6. Requirements on Dosimetry System
 - a. Calibration certificates and technical specifications of all dosimetry equipment, including survey meters and ionization chambers
 - b. All dosimeters for absolute dosimetry must be included in IAEA TRS 277/382/398 protocols
- 7. Users' Training

Users' training for Radiotherapy Personnel on all unit systems delivered by the supplier's foreign physicists and application specialists, which include the following:

- a. Data gathering and encoding/uploading of data to the TPS to be done by the inhouse medical physicists shall be guided by the unit manufacturer application specialist/physicist.
- b. Manufacturer application specialists/physicists who can speak English fluently. The in-house medical physicist reserves the right to refuse the presence of manufacturer's physicist if he/she cannot be understood. The supplier is obliged to send another one.
- c. Notarized undertaking from the supplier that they will provide training for five (5) radiation oncologists and two (2) medical physicists in USA, Canada, Western Europe for at least 3 days; training/s shall be provided no later than the duration of the warranty period. Permit to travel and to conduct training must be approved by public health officials of both countries.
- d. Four months training for four (4) radiologic technologists in a radiation therapy facility with the same or higher model and capabilities of the equipment purchased; if the same or higher model is not available in the country, the

Applications Specialist should be present and assist during the first month of actual clinical operations.

- e. Training of radiologic technologists should be conducted before the acceptance of the machine.
- f. One (1) hospital engineer (on-site) to be provided before the acceptance testing of the purchased equipment.
- g. Two-week on-site applications training for the Radiology Staff and OETS Technical Personnel.
- 8. Quotation of the Annual Preventive Maintenance Cost after the warranty period expires shall be provided.
- 9. Supplier will indicate brand, model, country of origin, and manufacturing date of the all equipment to be delivered.
- 10. All equipment and accessories to be delivered and to be supplied must be of the latest model by the manufacturer. All software must be of the latest version by the manufacturer.
- 11. One manufacturer application specialist/physicist assistance for one month during the commissioning.
- 12. Free upgrades of all software (i.e. console version, TPS version) shall be included in the preventive maintenance of the machine by the supplier.

G. Acceptance Parameters

- 1. Passed the performance testing of Department of Health Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
- 2. Licensing
 - a. Satisfactorily complied with licensing requirements of the Department of Health
 Food and Drug Administration Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health
 and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
 - b. To be reckoned upon issuance of commissioning report by the PGH in-house certified Radiation Oncology Medical Physicist.
- 3. Initial Clinical Use:
 - a. To be reckoned upon receipt of the license to operate issued by the Department of Health - Food and Drug Administration - Center for Device Regulation, Radiation Health and Research (DOH-FDA-CDRRHR)
 - b. Completed treatment of the following:
 - j. At least six (6) IMRT procedures
 - iii. At least six (6) VMAT/RapidArc/Helical procedures
 - c. Duration: 30 calendar days

H. For infrastructure projects, the following maybe required as applicable:

- 1. PCAB License (as applicable to the projects)
- 2. Bill of Quantities/Materials (as applicable)

I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements

Name of Company/ Bidder

Signature over Printed Name of Representative

Date

Section VIII. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

Notes on the Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

The prescribed documents in the checklist are mandatory to be submitted in the Bid, but shall be subject to the following:

- a. GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 on the efficient procurement measures during a State of Calamity or other similar issuances that shall allow the use of alternate documents in lieu of the mandated requirements; or
- b. Any subsequent GPPB issuances adjusting the documentary requirements after the effectivity of the adoption of the PBDs.

The BAC shall be checking the submitted documents of each Bidder against this checklist to ascertain if they are all present, using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion pursuant to Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

I. TECHNICAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

Class "A" Documents

<u>Legal Documents</u>

- (a) Valid PhilGEPS Registration Certificate (Platinum Membership) (all pages); or
- (b) Registration certificate from Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives or its equivalent document,

and

- (c) Mayor's or Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas; and
- (d) Tax clearance per E.O. No. 398, s. 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR).

Technical Documents

(f) Statement of the prospective bidder of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid; **and**

- (g) Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, except under conditions provided for in Sections 23.4.1.3 and 23.4.2.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, within the relevant period as provided in the Bidding Documents; and
- (h) Original copy of Bid Security. If in the form of a Surety Bond, submit also a certification issued by the Insurance Commission;

<u>or</u>

Original copy of Notarized Bid Securing Declaration; and

- (i) Conformity with the Technical Specifications, which may include production/delivery schedule, manpower requirements, and/or after-sales/parts, if applicable; **and**
- (j) Original duly signed Omnibus Sworn Statement (OSS);
 and if applicable, Original Notarized Secretary's Certificate in case of a corporation, partnership, or cooperative; or Original Special Power of Attorney of all members of the joint venture giving full power and authority to its officer to sign the OSS and do acts to represent the Bidder.

Financial Documents

- (k) The Supplier's audited financial statements, showing, among others, the Supplier's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission; **and**
- (1) The prospective bidder's computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC);
 - <u>or</u>

A committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation.

Class "B" Documents

(m) If applicable, a duly signed joint venture agreement (JVA) in case the joint venture is already in existence;

<u>or</u>

duly notarized statements from all the potential joint venture partners stating that they will enter into and abide by the provisions of the JVA in the instance that the bid is successful.

Other documentary requirements under RA No. 9184 (as applicable)

- (n) [For foreign bidders claiming by reason of their country's extension of reciprocal rights to Filipinos] Certification from the relevant government office of their country stating that Filipinos are allowed to participate in government procurement activities for the same item or product.
- (o) Certification from the DTI if the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity.

25 FINANCIAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

- (a) Original of duly signed and accomplished Financial Bid Form; and
- (b) Original of duly signed and accomplished Price Schedule(s).

Bid Form

Date: _____ Project Reference No.: _____

THE BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE 1

UPM – Philippine General Hospital Taft Avenue, Manila

Gentlemen and/or Ladies:

Having examined the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs) including the Supplemental or Bid Bulletin Numbers *[insert numbers]*, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, offer to *[supply/deliver/perform]* [description of the Goods] in conformity with the said PBDs for the sum of [total Bid amount in words and figures] or the total calculated bid price, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, and other bid modifications in accordance with the Price Schedules attached herewith and made part of this Bid. The total bid price includes the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to: [specify the applicable taxes, e.g. (i) value added tax (VAT), (ii) income tax, (iii) local taxes, and (iv) other fiscal levies and duties], which are itemized herein or in the Price Schedules,

If our Bid is accepted, we undertake:

- a. to deliver the goods in accordance with the delivery schedule specified in the Schedule of Requirements of the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs);
- b. to provide a performance security in the form, amounts, and within the times prescribed in the PBDs;
- c. to abide by the Bid Validity Period specified in the PBDs and it shall remain binding upon us at any time before the expiration of that period.

[Insert this paragraph if Foreign-Assisted Project with the Development Partner: Commissions or gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Bid, and to contract execution if we are awarded the contract, are listed below:

Name and address Amount and Purpose of of agentCurrencyCommission or gratuity

(if none, state "None")]

Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof and your Notice of Award, shall be binding upon us.

We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any Bid you may receive.

We certify/confirm that we comply with the eligibility requirements pursuant to the PBDs.

The undersigned is authorized to submit the bid on behalf of *[name of the bidder]* as evidenced by the attached *[state the written authority]*.

We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Form, including the attached Schedule of Prices, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Name:
Legal capacity:
Signature:
Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of:
Date:

Price Schedule for Goods Offered from Abroad

[shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder is offering goods from Abroad]

For Goods Offered from Abroad

Name of Bidder:			Proje	Project Reference No			Page of	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Item	Description	Country of origin	Quantity	Unit price CIF port of entry (specify port) or CIP named place (specify border point or place of destination)	Total CIF or CIP price per item (col. 4 x 5)	Unit Price Delivered Duty Unpaid (DDU)	Unit price Delivered Duty Paid (DDP)	Total Price delivered DDP (col 4 x 8)

Name:
Legal Capacity:
Signature:
Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of:

Price Schedule for Goods Offered from Within the Philippines [shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder is offering goods from within the Philippines]

For Goods Offered from Within the Philippines

Name of Bidder _____ Project Ref No.____ Page ___of___

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Item	Description	Country of origin	Quantity	Unit price EXW per item	Transportation and all other costs incidental to delivery, per item	Sales and other taxes payable if Contract is awarded, per item	Cost of Incidental Services, if applicable, per item	Total Price, per unit (col 5+6+7+8)	Total Price delivered Final Destination (col 9) x (col 4)

Name:	
Legal Capacity:	
Signature:	
Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of:	

Contract Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT made the _____ day of _____ 20____ between [name of PROCURING ENTITY] of the Philippines (hereinafter called "the Entity") of the one part and [name of Supplier] of [city and country of Supplier] (hereinafter called "the Supplier") of the other part;

WHEREAS, the Entity invited Bids for certain goods and ancillary services, particularly [brief description of goods and services] and has accepted a Bid by the Supplier for the supply of those goods and services in the sum of *[contract price in words and figures in specified currency]* (hereinafter called "the Contract Price").

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.

- 2. The following documents as required by the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184 shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as integral part of this Agreement, *viz*.:
 - i. Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs);
 - i. Schedule of Requirements;
 - ii. Technical Specifications;
 - iii. General and Special Conditions of Contract; and
 - iv. Supplemental or Bid Bulletins, if any
 - ii. Winning bidder's bid, including the Eligibility requirements, Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents or statements submitted;

Bid form, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder's bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents submitted (e.g., Bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;

- iii. Performance Security;
- iv. Notice of Award of Contract; and the Bidder's conforme thereto; and
- v. Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity concerned in the PBDs. <u>Winning bidder agrees that</u> <u>additional contract documents or information prescribed by the GPPB</u> <u>that are subsequently required for submission after the contract</u> <u>execution, such as the Notice to Proceed, Variation Orders, and</u> <u>Warranty Security, shall likewise form part of the Contract.</u>
- 3. In consideration for the sum of *[total contract price in words and figures]* or such other sums as may be ascertained, *[Named of the bidder]* agrees to *[state the object of the contract]* in accordance with his/her/its Bid.
- 4. The *[Name of the procuring entity]* agrees to pay the above-mentioned sum in accordance with the terms of the Bidding.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines on the day and year first above written.

[Insert Name and Signature]

[Insert Signatory's Legal Capacity]

for:

[Insert Procuring Entity]

[Insert Name and Signature]

[Insert Signatory's Legal Capacity]

for:

[Insert Name of Supplier]

Acknowledgment

[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

Omnibus Sworn Statement

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF _____

) S.S.

AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. [Select one, delete the other:]

[*If a sole proprietorship:*] I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

[*If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:*] I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. [Select one, delete the other:]

[*If a sole proprietorship:*] As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable;)];

- 3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, <u>by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;</u>
- 4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
- 5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;
- 6. [Select one, delete the rest:]

[*If a sole proprietorship:*] The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

[*If a partnership or cooperative:*] None of the officers and members of [*Name of Bidder*] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee

(BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

[If a corporation or joint venture:] None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

- 7. [Name of Bidder] complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
- 8. *[Name of Bidder]* is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
 - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
 - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
 - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
 - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the [Name of the Project].
- 9. *[Name of Bidder]* did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
- 10. In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ____ day of ____, 20___ at ____, Philippines.

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE] [Insert signatory's legal capacity] Affiant [Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

Bank Guarantee Form for Advance Payment

UPM – Philippine General Hospital Taft Avenue, Manila

Name of Contract:		
,		

Under Project Reference No. _____

Gentlemen and/or Ladies:

In accordance with the payment provision included in the Special Conditions of Contract, which amends Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of the General Conditions of Contract to provide for advance payment, *[name and address of Supplier]* (hereinafter called the "Supplier") shall deposit with the PROCURING ENTITY a bank guarantee to guarantee its proper and faithful performance under the said Clause of the Contract in an amount of *[amount of guarantee in figures and words]*.

We, the *[bank or financial institution]*, as instructed by the Supplier, agree unconditionally and irrevocably to guarantee as primary obligator and not as surety merely, the payment to the PROCURING ENTITY on its first demand without whatsoever right of objection on our part and without its first claim to the Supplier, in the amount not exceeding *[amount of guarantee in figures and words]*.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract to be performed there under or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between the PROCURING ENTITY and the Supplier, shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition, or modification.

This guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date of the advance payment received by the Supplier under the Contract until *[date]*.

Yours truly,

Signature and seal of the Guarantors

[name of bank or financial institution]

[address]

[date]

Bid Securing Declaration Form

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY OF ______ S.S.

x-----x

BID SECURING DECLARATION Project Reference No.:

BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE 1

UPM-Philippine General Hospital Taft Avenue, Manila

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration.
- 2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the procuring entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the bid securing declaration under Sections 23.1(b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1(f), of the IRR of RA No. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
- 3. I/We understand that this Bid Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
 - a. Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
 - b. I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right; and
 - c. I am/we are declared the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this _____ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE] [Insert signatory's legal capacity] Affiant

[Jurat]

[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

Performance Securing Declaration (Revised)

[if used as an alternative performance security but it is not required to be submitted with the Bid, as it shall be submitted within ten (10) days after receiving the Notice of Award]

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY OF ______) S.S.

PERFORMANCE SECURING DECLARATION

Invitation to Bid: [Insert Reference Number indicated in the Bidding Documents] To: [Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, to guarantee the faithful performance by the supplier/distributor/manufacturer/contractor/consultant of its obligations under the Contract, I/we shall submit a Performance Securing Declaration within a maximum period of ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Award prior to the signing of the Contract.
- 2. I/We accept that: I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of one (1) year for the first offense, or two (2) years **for the second offense**, upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order if I/We have violated my/our obligations under the Contract;
- 3. I/We understand that this Performance Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid upon:
 - a. issuance by the Procuring Entity of the Certificate of Final Acceptance, subject to the following conditions:
 - i. Procuring Entity has no claims filed against the contract awardee;
 - ii. It has no claims for labor and materials filed against the contractor; and
 - iii. Other terms of the contract; or
 - b. replacement by the winning bidder of the submitted PSD with a performance security in any of the prescribed forms under Section 39.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 as required by the end-user.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this _____ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE] [Insert signatory's legal capacity] Affiant

[Jurat] [Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice

NFCC Computation Project Reference No.: PUR21-07-0669 ABC: **PHP230.000.000.00**

Kindly supply the required information in the spaces provided.

Name of Bidder:

DETAILS	Amount
Current Assets	
	Minus
Current Liabilities	
Difference of Current Assets and Current Liabilities	
	Multiplied by
К	15
Total (Product)	
	Minus
Total amount of the Value of Outstanding Contracts	
Total NFCC Computation	

[signature]

[in the capacity of]

Duly authorized to sign Bid for and on behalf of _____

Standard Form Number: SF-GOOD-17 Revised on: May 24, 2004

University of the Philippines Manila/

Project Reference No. **<u>PUR21-07-0669</u>**

Philippine General Hospital

Name of Project: SUPPLY, DELIVERY, **INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND COMMISSIONING OF BRAND-NEW** LINEAR ACCELERATOR SYSTEM WITH RELATED SPECIALTY WORKS FOR THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL **HOSPITAL CANCER INSTITUTE** Location of Project: **DIVISION OF RADIOLOGY UPM-Philippine General Hospital**

Joint Venture Agreement

KNOWN ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

That this JOINT V	VENTURE AGREEMENT is entere	d into By and Between	n, of
legal age,	, owner/proprietor of		
(civil status) and a resident of			
	-and-		
		, of legal age,	,
owner/proprietor of	a resident of	·	(civil status)

That both parties agree to join together their manpower, equipment, and what is need to facilitate the Joint Venture to participate in the Eligibility, Bidding and Undertaking of the hereunder stated project to be conducted by the University of the Philippines Manila/Philippine General Hospital.

NAME OF PROJECT

CONTRACT AMOUNT

That both parties agree to jointly and severely liable for the entire assignment.

That both parties agree that ______ and/or ______ shall be the Official Representative of the Joint Venture, and is granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and /or to represent the Joint Venture in the bidding as fully and effectively and the Joint Venture may do and if personally present with full power of substitution and revocation.

That this Venture Agreement shall remain in effect only for the above stated Projects until terminated by both parties.

Done this ____ day of ______, in the year of the Lord _____

(Name of Company)

(Address of the Company)

(Telephone & Fax of the Company)

(Website Address of the Company)

(e-Mail Address of the Company)

(Date of Issuance)

Letter of Acceptance

This is to certify that _	has satisfactorily deli	
	(Name of Bidder)	
	(Item Description)	
under P.O. No/s	with Sales Invoice No	and accepted on
	Said company has no more pending obligation	on with us regarding their
delivery/ies.		
(Signature over Printed Name)		
(Position)		
(Company Name)		

University of the Philippines Diliman, Quezon City

Questionnaire for Prospective Bidders

(additional requirement for eligibility)

1. Have you ever participated in any bidding in the University of the Philippines System?

YES	NO

If YES, fill up the table below. Use additional pages if necessary.

Constituent University/UP Campus	Name of the Project	Amount of Project	Duration Start/End (Dates)	Status (On-going/ Completed)

2. Has your company ever been suspended or blacklisted by the University of the Philippines System?

YES	NO

If YES, fill up the table below. Use additional pages if necessary.

Constituent University/UP Campus	Name of the Project	Reason for suspension/ blacklisting	Status (On-going/ Completed)

3. Has your company ever been suspended or blacklisted by any government agency or private company?

YES	NO

If YES, fill up the table below. Use additional pages if necessary.

Name of government agency/ company	Name of the Project	Reason for suspension/ blacklisting	Status (On-going/ Completed)

4. Has there ever been any project of your company in the University of the Philippines that was terminated by Administration?

YES	NO	NA

If YES, fill up the table below. Use additional pages if necessary.

Constituent University/UP Campus	Name of the Project	Reason for suspension/ blacklisting	Status (On-going/ Completed)

5. Do you certify that all the documents submitted by your Company and personnel are authentic?

YES	NO

6. Is there any pending investigation and/or case filed against your Company or your personnel in any court or any similar institution in relation to any government contracts awarded to your company? In relation to practice of profession of any of your personnel?

YES	NO

If YES, fill up the table below. Use additional pages if necessary.

For Company

Case Filed	Where Filed	Date Filed	Status (On-going/ Completed)	Remarks

For Personnel

Case Filed	Where Filed	Date Filed	Status (On-going/ Completed)	Remarks

I hereby certify that all statements and information provided herein are complete, true and correct.

Name & Signature of Bidder	:	
Authorized Representative	:	

Official Designation:______Company:______Date:______

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this _____ day of _____, 20_, affiant exhibited to me his/her Community Tax Certificate No. _____ issued on _____ at ____, Philippines.

Notary Public
Until 31 December 20
PTR No.:
Issued at:
Issued on:
TIN:

Project Reference No.PUR21-07-0669Name of Project:SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND
COMMISSIONING OF BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR
SYSTEM WITH RELATED SPECIALTY WORKS FOR THE
PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL CANCER INSTITUTE
DIVISION OF RADIOLOGY UPM-Philippine General Hospital

Statement of All On-Going Government and Private Contracts

Including Contracts Awarded But Not Yet Started

BusinessName:______BusinessAddress

Name of Contract/ Project Cost	a. Owner's Nameb. Addressc. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Bidder's Role		a. Date Awarded b. Date Started c. Date of Completion	% of accomplishment		Value of Outstanding Works/Undelivered Portion
		Description	%	Planned		Actual		
Government								
Private								
				1				

Note: This statement shall be supported with:

- 1. Notice of Award and/or Contract
- 2. Notice to Proceed issued by the owner

Submitted by

(Printed Name & Signature)
action : ______

:

Designation **Date** Total Cost

Standard Form Number: SF-GOOD-13a University of the Philippines Manila/Philippine General Hospital

Project Reference No.	PUR21-07-0669
Name of Project:	SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND
	COMMISSIONING OF BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR
	SYSTEM WITH RELATED SPECIALTY WORKS FOR THE
	PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL CANCER INSTITUTE
Location of Project:	DIVISION OF RADIOLOGY UPM-Philippine General Hospital

Statement of the Single Largest Completed Contract

Business Name: ______Business Address:______

Name of Contract	a. Owner's Name b. Address c. Telephone Nos.	Nature of Work	Bidder's Role		a. Amount at Award b. Amount at Completion	a. Date Awardedb. Contract Effectivityc. Date Completed
			Description	%	c. Duration	
Government						
Private						

Note: This statement shall be supported with:

1. Contract

2. Certificate of Completion

3. Certification of Acceptance

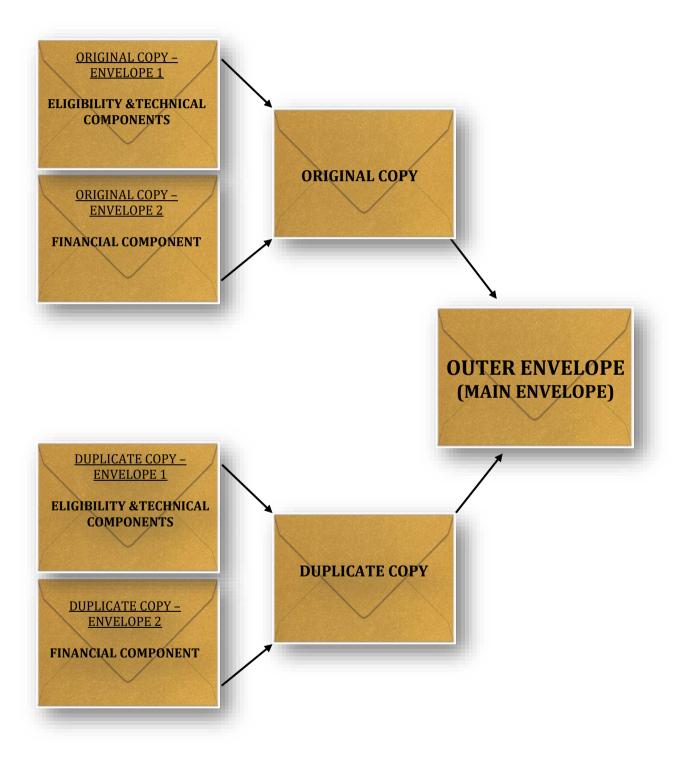
Submitted by

(Printed Name & Signature)

Designation

Date

Sample Diagram for Bid Packaging



Sealing and Marking of Envelopes

ALL folders / envelopes shall be marked in accordance with Section 20.4 of the Instruction to Bidders in the Bidding Documents, which shall contain the following:

- Name of the contract to be bid in **CAPITAL LETTERS**;

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND COMMISSIONING OF BRAND-NEW LINEAR ACCELERATOR SYSTEM WITH RELATED SPECIALTY WORKS FOR THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL CANCER INSTITUTE

- Name and address of the prospective bidder in CAPITAL LETTERS;
- Be addressed to the Procuring Entity's BAC in accordance with ITB Clause 1.1;

BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE (BAC) 1 UPM – PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL TAFT AVENUE, MANILA

- Bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in ITB Clause 1.2;

Project Reference No.: <u>PUR21-07-0669</u>

Bear a warning "**DO NOT OPEN BEFORE**..." the date and time for the opening of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 18

